

The Holy Bible Verses and Links

The Holy Bible verses and links that helped me
Please check out these verses and Links

Genesis – page - 3	Isaiah– page – 130	Matthew– page - 183
Exodus– page - 19	Jeremiah– page - 142	Mark– page - 206
Leviticus– page - 30	Lamentations– page – 149	Luke– page - 221
Numbers– page - 33	Ezekiel– page – 150	John– page - 232
Deuteronomy– page - 42	Daniel– page - 162	Acts (of the Apostles) – page- 247
Joshua– page - 55	Hosea– page - 167	Romans– page - 257
Judges– page - 59	Joel– page - 169	1 Corinthians– page - 263
Ruth– page - 62	Amos– page – 170	2 Corinthians– page - 269
1 Samuel– page - 63	Obadiah– page - 171	Galatians– page - 271
2 Samuel– page - 66	Jonah– page - 172	Ephesians– page - 273
1 Kings– page - 71	Micah– page - 173	Philippians– page - 275
2 Kings– page - 76	Nahum– page - 175	Colossians– page - 277
1 Chronicles– page - 81	Habakkuk– page - 176	1 Thessalonians– page – 280
2 Chronicles– page - 85	Zephaniah– page - 177	2 Thessalonians– page - 282
Ezra– page - 89	Haggai– page - 178	1 Timothy– page - 283
Nehemiah– page - 91	Zechariah– page - 179	2 Timothy– page – 285
Esther– page - 93	Malachi– page - 182	Titus– page - 287
Job– page - 94		Philemon– page - 288
Psalms– page - 100		Hebrews– page - 289
Proverbs– page - 119		James– page - 296
Ecclesiastes– page - 126		1 Peter– page - 298
Song of Solomon– page - 128		2 Peter– page - 300
		1 John– page – 301
		2 John– page - 304
		3 John– page - 305
		Jude– page - 306
		Revelation– page - 307

<https://www.biblegateway.com/versions/New-International-Version-NIV-Bible/#booklist>
<https://lookinside.bible/>
<http://www.bibleexplained.com/index.html>
<http://overviewbible.com/books-of-the-bible/>
<https://www.biblegateway.com/versions/New-International-Version-NIV-Bible/#booklist>
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

Old Testament books of the Bible **(These are the books written long before Jesus was born.)**

Genesis - 50 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Genesis+1&version=NIV>

GENESIS

Describes the creation; gives the history of the old world, and of the steps taken by God toward the formation of theocracy.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/genesis/>

Genesis answers two big questions: “How did God’s relationship with the world begin?” and “Where did the nation of Israel come from?”

Author: Traditionally Moses, but the stories are much older.

The Beginning

Adam and Eve

The Fall

Cain and Abel

From Adam to Noah

Wickedness in the World

Noah and the Flood

God’s Covenant With Noah

The Sons of Noah

The Table of Nations

The Tower of Babel

From Shem to Abram

Abram’s Family

The Call of Abram

Abram in Egypt

Abram and Lot Separate

Abram Rescues Lot

The Lord’s Covenant With Abram

Hagar and Ishmael

The Covenant of Circumcision

The Three Visitors

Abraham Pleads for Sodom
Sodom and Gomorrah Destroyed
Lot and His Daughters
Abraham and Abimelek
The Birth of Isaac
Hagar and Ishmael Sent Away
The Treaty at Beersheba
Abraham Tested
Nahor's Sons
The Death of Sarah
Isaac and Rebekah
The Death of Abraham
Ishmael's Sons
Jacob and Esau
Isaac and Abimelek
Jacob Takes Esau's Blessing
Jacob's Dream at Bethel
Jacob Arrives in Paddan Aram
Jacob Marries Leah and Rachel
Jacob's Children
Jacob's Flocks Increase
Jacob Flees From Laban
Laban Pursues Jacob
Jacob Prepares to Meet Esau
Jacob Wrestles With God
Jacob Meets Esau
Dinah and the Shechemites
Jacob Returns to Bethel
The Deaths of Rachel and Isaac
Esau's Descendants
The Rulers of Edom
Joseph's Dreams
Joseph Sold by His Brothers
Judah and Tamar
Joseph and Potiphar's Wife
The Cupbearer and the Baker
Pharaoh's Dreams
Joseph in Charge of Egypt
Joseph's Brothers Go to Egypt
The Second Journey to Egypt
A Silver Cup in a Sack
Joseph Makes Himself Known
Jacob Goes to Egypt
Joseph and the Famine
Manasseh and Ephraim
Jacob Blesses His Sons

The Death of Jacob
Joseph Reassures His Brothers
The Death of Joseph

Verses

Genesis 1:1

In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.
Genesis 1:4

And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.
Genesis 1:5

And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.
Genesis 1:8

And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the morning were the second day.
Genesis 1:9

And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together unto one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so.
Genesis 1:10

And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the waters called he Seas: and God saw that it was good.
Genesis 1:24

And God said, Let the earth bring forth the living creature after his kind, cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so.
Genesis 1:27

So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.
Genesis 2:2

And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made; and he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.
Genesis 2:3

And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made.
Genesis 2:7

And the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.
Genesis 2:9

And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.
Genesis 2:18

And the LORD God said, It is not good that the man should be alone; I will make him an help meet for him.
Genesis 2:19

And out of the ground the LORD God formed every beast of the field, and every fowl of the air; and brought them unto Adam to see what he would call them: and whatsoever Adam called every living creature, that was the name thereof.
Genesis 2:20

And Adam gave names to all cattle, and to the fowl of the air, and to every beast of the field; but for Adam there was not found an help meet for him.
Genesis 2:21

And the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he slept: and he took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof;
Genesis 2:22

And the rib, which the LORD God had taken from man, made he a woman, and brought her unto the man.
Genesis 2:23

And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh: she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man.
Genesis 3:1

Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field which the LORD God had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath God said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?
Genesis 3:2

And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:
Genesis 3:4

And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:
Genesis 3:6

And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

Genesis 3:7

And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked; and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.

Genesis 3:13

And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.

Genesis 4:1

And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD.

Genesis 4:2

And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.

Genesis 4:8

And Cain talked with Abel his brother: and it came to pass, when they were in the field, that Cain rose up against Abel his brother, and slew him.

Genesis 4:10

And he said, What hast thou done? the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

Genesis 4:12

When thou tillest the ground, it shall not henceforth yield unto thee her strength; a fugitive and a vagabond shalt thou be in the earth.

Genesis 4:17

And Cain knew his wife; and she conceived, and bare Enoch: and he builded a city, and called the name of the city, after the name of his son, Enoch.

Genesis 4:25

And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew.

Genesis 5:1

This is the book of the generations of Adam. In the day that God created man, in the likeness of God made he him;

Genesis 5:2

Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were created.
Genesis 6:3

And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.
Genesis 6:6

And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.
Genesis 6:7

And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.
Genesis 6:8

But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.
Genesis 6:13

And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.
Genesis 6:14

Make thee an ark of gopher wood; rooms shalt thou make in the ark, and shalt pitch it within and without with pitch.
Genesis 6:17

And, behold, I, even I, do bring a flood of waters upon the earth, to destroy all flesh, wherein is the breath of life, from under heaven; and every thing that is in the earth shall die.
Genesis 6:20

Of fowls after their kind, and of cattle after their kind, of every creeping thing of the earth after his kind, two of every sort shall come unto thee, to keep them alive.
Genesis 7:1

And the LORD said unto Noah, Come thou and all thy house into the ark; for thee have I seen righteous before me in this generation.
Genesis 7:2

Of every clean beast thou shalt take to thee by sevens, the male and his female: and of beasts that are not clean by two, the male and his female.
Genesis 7:4

For yet seven days, and I will cause it to rain upon the earth forty days and forty nights; and every living substance that I have made will I destroy from off the face of the earth.
Genesis 7:6

And Noah was six hundred years old when the flood of waters was upon the earth.
Genesis 7:9

There went in two and two unto Noah into the ark, the male and the female, as God had commanded Noah.
Genesis 7:17

And the flood was forty days upon the earth; and the waters increased, and bare up the ark, and it was lift up above the earth.
Genesis 7:23

And every living substance was destroyed which was upon the face of the ground, both man, and cattle, and the creeping things, and the fowl of the heaven; and they were destroyed from the earth: and Noah only remained alive, and they that were with him in the ark.
Genesis 7:24

And the waters prevailed upon the earth an hundred and fifty days.
Genesis 8:3

And the waters returned from off the earth continually: and after the end of the hundred and fifty days the waters were abated.

Genesis 8:4

And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.
Genesis 8:20

And Noah builded an altar unto the LORD; and took of every clean beast, and of every clean fowl, and offered burnt offerings on the altar.
Genesis 9:6

Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.
Genesis 9:13

I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.
Genesis 9:16

And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between God and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth.
Genesis 11:1

And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech.
Genesis 11:4

And they said, Go to, let us build us a city and a tower, whose top may reach unto heaven; and let us make us a name, lest we be scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth.

Genesis 11:6

And the LORD said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.

Genesis 11:7

Go to, let us go down, and there confound their language, that they may not understand one another's speech.

Genesis 11:8

So the LORD scattered them abroad from thence upon the face of all the earth: and they left off to build the city.

Genesis 11:9

Therefore is the name of it called Babel; because the LORD did there confound the language of all the earth: and from thence did the LORD scatter them abroad upon the face of all the earth.

Genesis 12:7

And the LORD appeared unto Abram, and said, Unto thy seed will I give this land: and there builded he an altar unto the LORD, who appeared unto him.

Genesis 13:18

Then Abram removed his tent, and came and dwelt in the plain of Mamre, which is in Hebron, and built there an altar unto the LORD.

Genesis 15:1

After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Genesis 15:5

And he brought him forth abroad, and said, Look now toward heaven, and tell the stars, if thou be able to number them: and he said unto him, So shall thy seed be.

Genesis 15:6

And he believed in the LORD; and he counted it to him for righteousness.

Genesis 16:11

And the angel of the LORD said unto her, Behold, thou art with child and shalt bear a son, and shalt call his name Ishmael; because the LORD hath heard thy affliction.

Genesis 17:1

And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the LORD appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

Genesis 17:5

Neither shall thy name any more be called Abram, but thy name shall be Abraham; for a father of many nations have I made thee.

Genesis 17:7

And I will establish my covenant between me and thee and thy seed after thee in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.

Genesis 17:13

He that is born in thy house, and he that is bought with thy money, must needs be circumcised: and my covenant shall be in your flesh for an everlasting covenant.

Genesis 17:17

Then Abraham fell upon his face, and laughed, and said in his heart, Shall a child be born unto him that is an hundred years old? and shall Sarah, that is ninety years old, bear?

Genesis 18:10

And he said, I will certainly return unto thee according to the time of life; and, lo, Sarah thy wife shall have a son. And Sarah heard it in the tent door, which was behind him.

Genesis 18:12

Therefore Sarah laughed within herself, saying, After I am waxed old shall I have pleasure, my lord being old also?

Genesis 18:13

And the LORD said unto Abraham, Wherefore did Sarah laugh, saying, Shall I of a surety bear a child, which am old?

Genesis 18:14

Is any thing too hard for the LORD? At the time appointed I will return unto thee, according to the time of life, and Sarah shall have a son.

Genesis 18:15

Then Sarah denied, saying, I laughed not; for she was afraid. And he said, Nay; but thou didst laugh.

Genesis 18:28

Peradventure there shall lack five of the fifty righteous: wilt thou destroy all the city for lack of five? And he said, If I find there forty and five, I will not destroy it.

Genesis 18:29

And he spake unto him yet again, and said, Peradventure there shall be forty found there. And he said, I will not do it for forty's sake.

Genesis 18:30

And he said unto him, Oh let not the LORD be angry, and I will speak: Peradventure there shall thirty be found there. And he said, I will not do it, if I find thirty there.
Genesis 18:31

And he said, Behold now, I have taken upon me to speak unto the LORD: Peradventure there shall be twenty found there. And he said, I will not destroy it for twenty's sake.
Genesis 18:32

And he said, Oh let not the LORD be angry, and I will speak yet but this once: Peradventure ten shall be found there. And he said, I will not destroy it for ten's sake.
Genesis 22:1

And it came to pass after these things, that God did tempt Abraham, and said unto him, Abraham: and he said, Behold, here I am.
Genesis 22:2

And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.
Genesis 22:7

And Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and said, My father: and he said, Here am I, my son. And he said, Behold the fire and the wood: but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?
Genesis 22:8

And Abraham said, My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering: so they went both of them together.
Genesis 22:9

And they came to the place which God had told him of; and Abraham built an altar there, and laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar upon the wood.
Genesis 22:10

And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son.
Genesis 22:11

And the angel of the LORD called unto him out of heaven, and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said, Here am I.
Genesis 22:12

And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me.
Genesis 22:13

And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son.

Genesis 24:27

And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of my master Abraham, who hath not left destitute my master of his mercy and his truth: I being in the way, the LORD led me to the house of my master's brethren.

Genesis 26:4

And I will make thy seed to multiply as the stars of heaven, and will give unto thy seed all these countries; and in thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed;

Genesis 26:5

Because that Abraham obeyed my voice, and kept my charge, my commandments, my statutes, and my laws.

Genesis 31:12

And he said, Lift up now thine eyes, and see, all the rams which leap upon the cattle are ringstraked, speckled, and grisled: for I have seen all that Laban doeth unto thee.

Genesis 31:24

And God came to Laban the Syrian in a dream by night, and said unto him, Take heed that thou speak not to Jacob either good or bad.

Genesis 33:1

And Jacob lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, Esau came, and with him four hundred men. And he divided the children unto Leah, and unto Rachel, and unto the two handmaids.

Genesis 35:1

And God said unto Jacob, Arise, go up to Bethel, and dwell there: and make there an altar unto God, that appeared unto thee when thou fleddest from the face of Esau thy brother.

Genesis 35:2

Then Jacob said unto his household, and to all that were with him, Put away the strange gods that are among you, and be clean, and change your garments:

Genesis 35:4

And they gave unto Jacob all the strange gods which were in their hand, and all their earrings which were in their ears; and Jacob hid them under the oak which was by Shechem.

Genesis 35:10

And God said unto him, Thy name is Jacob: thy name shall not be called any more Jacob, but Israel shall be thy name: and he called his name Israel.

Genesis 37:5

And Joseph dreamed a dream, and he told it his brethren: and they hated him yet the more.
Genesis 37:6

And he said unto them, Hear, I pray you, this dream which I have dreamed:
Genesis 37:7

For, behold, we were binding sheaves in the field, and, lo, my sheaf arose, and also stood upright; and, behold, your sheaves stood round about, and made obeisance to my sheaf.
Genesis 37:9

And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.
Genesis 37:23

And it came to pass, when Joseph was come unto his brethren, that they stript Joseph out of his coat, his coat of many colours that was on him;
Genesis 37:24

And they took him, and cast him into a pit: and the pit was empty, there was no water in it.
Genesis 37:29

And Reuben returned unto the pit; and, behold, Joseph was not in the pit; and he rent his clothes.
Genesis 39:2

And the LORD was with Joseph, and he was a prosperous man; and he was in the house of his master the Egyptian.
Genesis 39:21

But the LORD was with Joseph, and shewed him mercy, and gave him favour in the sight of the keeper of the prison.
Genesis 40:8

And they said unto him, We have dreamed a dream, and there is no interpreter of it. And Joseph said unto them, Do not interpretations belong to God? tell me them, I pray you.
Genesis 40:18

And Joseph answered and said, This is the interpretation thereof: The three baskets are three days:
Genesis 40:19

Yet within three days shall Pharaoh lift up thy head from off thee, and shall hang thee on a tree; and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off thee.
Genesis 41:11

And we dreamed a dream in one night, I and he; we dreamed each man according to the interpretation of his dream.

Genesis 41:13

And it came to pass, as he interpreted to us, so it was; me he restored unto mine office, and him he hanged.

Genesis 41:26

The seven good kine are seven years; and the seven good ears are seven years: the dream is one.
Genesis 41:27

And the seven thin and ill favoured kine that came up after them are seven years; and the seven empty ears blasted with the east wind shall be seven years of famine.

Genesis 41:30

And there shall arise after them seven years of famine; and all the plenty shall be forgotten in the land of Egypt; and the famine shall consume the land;

Genesis 41:32

And for that the dream was doubled unto Pharaoh twice; it is because the thing is established by God, and God will shortly bring it to pass.

Genesis 41:55

And when all the land of Egypt was famished, the people cried to Pharaoh for bread: and Pharaoh said unto all the Egyptians, Go unto Joseph; what he saith to you, do.

Genesis 42:18

And Joseph said unto them the third day, This do, and live; for I fear God:

Genesis 43:26

And when Joseph came home, they brought him the present which was in their hand into the house, and bowed themselves to him to the earth.

Genesis 44:16

And Judah said, What shall we say unto my lord? what shall we speak? or how shall we clear ourselves? God hath found out the iniquity of thy servants: behold, we are my lord's servants, both we, and he also with whom the cup is found.

Genesis 45:5

Now therefore be not grieved, nor angry with yourselves, that ye sold me hither: for God did send me before you to preserve life.

Genesis 45:7

And God sent me before you to preserve you a posterity in the earth, and to save your lives by a great deliverance.

Genesis 45:26

And told him, saying, Joseph is yet alive, and he is governor over all the land of Egypt. And Jacob's heart fainted, for he believed them not.
Genesis 46:3

And he said, I am God, the God of thy father: fear not to go down into Egypt; for I will there make of thee a great nation:
Genesis 47:11

And Joseph placed his father and his brethren, and gave them a possession in the land of Egypt, in the best of the land, in the land of Rameses, as Pharaoh had commanded.
Genesis 47:17

And they brought their cattle unto Joseph: and Joseph gave them bread in exchange for horses, and for the flocks, and for the cattle of the herds, and for the asses: and he fed them with bread for all their cattle for that year.
Genesis 47:29

And the time drew nigh that Israel must die: and he called his son Joseph, and said unto him, If now I have found grace in thy sight, put, I pray thee, thy hand under my thigh, and deal kindly and truly with me; bury me not, I pray thee, in Egypt:
Genesis 48:21

And Israel said unto Joseph, Behold, I die: but God shall be with you, and bring you again unto the land of your fathers.
Genesis 50:1

And Joseph fell upon his father's face, and wept upon him, and kissed him.
Genesis 50:7

And Joseph went up to bury his father: and with him went up all the servants of Pharaoh, the elders of his house, and all the elders of the land of Egypt,
Genesis 50:12

And his sons did unto him according as he commanded them:
Genesis 50:17

So shall ye say unto Joseph, Forgive, I pray thee now, the trespass of thy brethren, and their sin; for they did unto thee evil: and now, we pray thee, forgive the trespass of the servants of the God of thy father. And Joseph wept when they spake unto him.
Genesis 50:21

Now therefore fear ye not: I will nourish you, and your little ones. And he comforted them, and spake kindly unto them.
Genesis 50:24

And Joseph said unto his brethren, I die: and God will surely visit you, and bring you out of this land unto the land which he sware to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob.
Genesis 27:30

And it came to pass, as soon as Isaac had made an end of blessing Jacob, and Jacob was yet scarce gone out from the presence of Isaac his father, that Esau his brother came in from his hunting.
Genesis 28:12

And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.
Genesis 28:13

And, behold, the LORD stood above it, and said, I am the LORD God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;
Genesis 28:14

And thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south: and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed.
Genesis 28:15

And, behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest, and will bring thee again into this land; for I will not leave thee, until I have done that which I have spoken to thee of.
Genesis 29:32

And Leah conceived, and bare a son, and she called his name Reuben: for she said, Surely the LORD hath looked upon my affliction; now therefore my husband will love me.
Genesis 29:33

And she conceived again, and bare a son; and said, Because the LORD hath heard I was hated, he hath therefore given me this son also: and she called his name Simeon.
Genesis 29:34

And she conceived again, and bare a son; and said, Now this time will my husband be joined unto me, because I have born him three sons: therefore was his name called Levi.
Genesis 29:35

And she conceived again, and bare a son: and she said, Now will I praise the LORD: therefore she called his name Judah; and left bearing.
Genesis 30:6

And Rachel said, God hath judged me, and hath also heard my voice, and hath given me a son: therefore called she his name Dan.
Genesis 30:8

And Rachel said, With great wrestlings have I wrestled with my sister, and I have prevailed: and she called his name Naphtali.

Genesis 30:11

And Leah said, A troop cometh: and she called his name Gad.

Genesis 30:13

And Leah said, Happy am I, for the daughters will call me blessed: and she called his name Asher.

Genesis 30:18

And Leah said, God hath given me my hire, because I have given my maiden to my husband: and she called his name Issachar.

Genesis 30:20

And Leah said, God hath endued me with a good dowry; now will my husband dwell with me, because I have born him six sons: and she called his name Zebulun.

Genesis 30:21

And afterwards she bare a daughter, and called her name Dinah.

Genesis 30:25

And it came to pass, when Rachel had born Joseph, that Jacob said unto Laban, Send me away, that I may go unto mine own place, and to my country.

Genesis 31:3

And the LORD said unto Jacob, Return unto the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred; and I will be with thee.

Genesis 31:11

And the angel of God spake unto me in a dream, saying, Jacob: And I said, Here am I.

Genesis 31:16

For all the riches which God hath taken from our father, that is ours, and our children's: now then, whatsoever God hath said unto thee, do.

Exodus - 40 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Exodus+1&version=NIV>

EXODUS

The history of Israel's departure from Egypt; the giving of the law; the tabernacle.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/exodus/>

2. Exodus

God saves Israel from slavery in Egypt, and then enters into a special relationship with them.

Author: Traditionally Moses

The Israelites Oppressed

The Birth of Moses

Moses Flees to Midian

Moses and the Burning Bush

Signs for Moses

Moses Returns to Egypt

Bricks Without Straw

God Promises Deliverance

Family Record of Moses and Aaron

Aaron to Speak for Moses

Aaron's Staff Becomes a Snake

The Plague of Blood

The Plague of Frogs

The Plague of Gnats

The Plague of Flies

The Plague on Livestock

The Plague of Boils

The Plague of Hail

The Plague of Locusts

The Plague of Darkness

The Plague on the Firstborn

The Passover and the Festival of Unleavened Bread

The Exodus

Passover Restrictions

Consecration of the Firstborn

Crossing the Sea

The Song of Moses and Miriam

The Waters of Marah and Elim

Manna and Quail

Water From the Rock

The Amalekites Defeated

Jethro Visits Moses

At Mount Sinai

The Ten Commandments

Hebrew Servants

Personal Injuries
Protection of Property
Social Responsibility
Laws of Justice and Mercy
Sabbath Laws
The Three Annual Festivals
God's Angel to Prepare the Way
The Covenant Confirmed
Offerings for the Tabernacle
The Ark
The Table
The Lampstand
The Tabernacle
The Altar of Burnt Offering
The Courtyard
Oil for the Lampstand
The Priestly Garments
The Ephod
The Breastpiece
Other Priestly Garments
Consecration of the Priests
The Altar of Incense
Atonement Money
Basin for Washing
Anointing Oil
Incense
Bezalel and Oholiab
The Sabbath
The Golden Calf
The Tent of Meeting
Moses and the Glory of the Lord
The New Stone Tablets
The Radiant Face of Moses
Sabbath Regulations
Materials for the Tabernacle
Bezalel and Oholiab
The Tabernacle
The Ark
The Table
The Lampstand
The Altar of Incense
The Altar of Burnt Offering
The Basin for Washing
The Courtyard
The Materials Used
The Priestly Garments

The Ephod
The Breastpiece
Other Priestly Garments
Moses Inspects the Tabernacle
Setting Up the Tabernacle
The Glory of the Lord

Verses

Exodus 2:2

And the woman conceived, and bare a son: and when she saw him that he was a goodly child, she hid him three months.

Exodus 2:10

And the child grew, and she brought him unto Pharaoh's daughter, and he became her son. And she called his name Moses: and she said, Because I drew him out of the water.

Exodus 2:17

And the shepherds came and drove them away: but Moses stood up and helped them, and watered their flock.

Exodus 3:2

And the angel of the LORD appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed.

Exodus 3:8

And I am come down to deliver them out of the hand of the Egyptians, and to bring them up out of that land unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites, and the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites.

Exodus 3:14

And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

Exodus 3:21

And I will give this people favour in the sight of the Egyptians: and it shall come to pass, that, when ye go, ye shall not go empty.

Exodus 4:2

And the LORD said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.

Exodus 4:3

And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.

Exodus 4:4

And the LORD said unto Moses, Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail. And he put forth his hand, and caught it, and it became a rod in his hand:

Exodus 4:9

And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs, neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the water which thou takest out of the river shall become blood upon the dry land.

Exodus 4:17

And thou shalt take this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do signs.

Exodus 6:8

And I will bring you in unto the land, concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the LORD.

Exodus 7:6

And Moses and Aaron did as the LORD commanded them, so did they.

Exodus 7:20

And Moses and Aaron did so, as the LORD commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.

Exodus 8:28

And Pharaoh said, I will let you go, that ye may sacrifice to the LORD your God in the wilderness; only ye shall not go very far away: intreat for me.

Exodus 9:21

And he that regarded not the word of the LORD left his servants and his cattle in the field.

Exodus 9:29

And Moses said unto him, As soon as I am gone out of the city, I will spread abroad my hands unto the LORD; and the thunder shall cease, neither shall there be any more hail; that thou mayest know how that the earth is the LORD's.

Exodus 10:21

And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt.

Exodus 10:22

And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days:

Exodus 12:15

Seven days shall ye eat unleavened bread; even the first day ye shall put away leaven out of your houses: for whosoever eateth leavened bread from the first day until the seventh day, that soul shall be cut off from Israel.

Exodus 12:19

Seven days shall there be no leaven found in your houses: for whosoever eateth that which is leavened, even that soul shall be cut off from the congregation of Israel, whether he be a stranger, or born in the land.

Exodus 12:27

That ye shall say, It is the sacrifice of the LORD's passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses. And the people bowed the head and worshipped.

Exodus 12:50

Thus did all the children of Israel; as the LORD commanded Moses and Aaron, so did they.

Exodus 13:6

Seven days thou shalt eat unleavened bread, and in the seventh day shall be a feast to the LORD.

Exodus 13:21

And the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night:

Exodus 14:14

The LORD shall fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace.

Exodus 14:27

And Moses stretched forth his hand over the sea, and the sea returned to his strength when the morning appeared; and the Egyptians fled against it; and the LORD overthrew the Egyptians in the midst of the sea.

Exodus 14:26

And the LORD said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand over the sea, that the waters may come again upon the Egyptians, upon their chariots, and upon their horsemen.

Exodus 14:31

And Israel saw that great work which the LORD did upon the Egyptians: and the people feared the LORD, and believed the LORD, and his servant Moses.

Exodus 15:11

Who is like unto thee, O LORD, among the gods? who is like thee, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders?

Exodus 15:12

Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the earth swallowed them.

Exodus 15:18

The LORD shall reign for ever and ever.

Exodus 15:25

And he cried unto the LORD; and the LORD shewed him a tree, which when he had cast into the waters, the waters were made sweet: there he made for them a statute and an ordinance, and there he proved them,

Exodus 15:26

And said, If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the LORD thy God, and wilt do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the LORD that healeth thee.

Exodus 16:12

I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel: speak unto them, saying, At even ye shall eat flesh, and in the morning ye shall be filled with bread; and ye shall know that I am the LORD your God.

Exodus 16:16

This is the thing which the LORD hath commanded, Gather of it every man according to his eating, an omer for every man, according to the number of your persons; take ye every man for them which are in his tents.

Exodus 16:26

Six days ye shall gather it; but on the seventh day, which is the sabbath, in it there shall be none.

Exodus 16:30

So the people rested on the seventh day.

Exodus 17:7

And he called the name of the place Massah, and Meribah, because of the chiding of the children of Israel, and because they tempted the LORD, saying, Is the LORD among us, or not?

Exodus 18:23

If thou shalt do this thing, and God command thee so, then thou shalt be able to endure, and all this people shall also go to their place in peace.

Exodus 19:9

And the LORD said unto Moses, Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with thee, and believe thee for ever. And Moses told the words of the people unto the LORD.

Exodus 19:19

And when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder, Moses spake, and God answered him by a voice.

Exodus 20:3

Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

Exodus 20:5

Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;

Exodus 20:7

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Exodus 20:8

Remember the sabbath day, to keep it holy.

Exodus 20:9

Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work:

Exodus 20:11

For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Exodus 20:12

Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

Exodus 20:13

Thou shalt not kill.

Exodus 20:14

Thou shalt not commit adultery.

Exodus 20:15

Thou shalt not steal.

Exodus 20:16

Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

Exodus 20:17

Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbour's.

Exodus 23:1

Thou shalt not raise a false report: put not thine hand with the wicked to be an unrighteous witness.

Exodus 23:2

Thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil; neither shalt thou speak in a cause to decline after many to wrest judgment:

Exodus 23:32

Thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor with their gods.

Exodus 23:33

They shall not dwell in thy land, lest they make thee sin against me: for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be a snare unto thee.

Exodus 24:16

And the glory of the LORD abode upon mount Sinai, and the cloud covered it six days: and the seventh day he called unto Moses out of the midst of the cloud.

Exodus 24:18

And Moses went into the midst of the cloud, and gat him up into the mount: and Moses was in the mount forty days and forty nights.

Exodus 25:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, that they bring me an offering: of every man that giveth it willingly with his heart ye shall take my offering.

Exodus 28:36

And thou shalt make a plate of pure gold, and grave upon it, like the engravings of a signet, HOLINESS TO THE LORD.

Exodus 31:15

Six days may work be done; but in the seventh is the sabbath of rest, holy to the LORD: whosoever doeth any work in the sabbath day, he shall surely be put to death.

Exodus 32:31

And Moses returned unto the LORD, and said, Oh, this people have sinned a great sin, and have made them gods of gold.

Exodus 32:32

Yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin--; and if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book which thou hast written.

Exodus 40:2

On the first day of the first month shalt thou set up the tabernacle of the tent of the congregation.

Exodus 40:3

And thou shalt put therein the ark of the testimony, and cover the ark with the vail.

Exodus 40:34

Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

Exodus 40:35

And Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the congregation, because the cloud abode thereon, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

Exodus 40:38

For the cloud of the LORD was upon the tabernacle by day, and fire was on it by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel, throughout all their journeys.

Leviticus-27 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Leviticus+1&version=NIV>

LEVITICUS

The ceremonial law.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/leviticus/>

3. Leviticus

God gives Israel instructions for how to worship Him.

Author: traditionally Moses

The Burnt Offering

The Grain Offering

The Fellowship Offering

The Sin Offering

The Guilt Offering

The Burnt Offering

The Grain Offering

The Sin Offering

The Guilt Offering

The Fellowship Offering

Eating Fat and Blood Forbidden

The Priests' Share

The Ordination of Aaron and His Sons

The Priests Begin Their Ministry

The Death of Nadab and Abihu

Clean and Unclean Food

Purification After Childbirth

Regulations About Defiling Skin Diseases

Regulations About Defiling Molds

Cleansing From Defiling Skin Diseases

Cleansing From Defiling Molds

Discharges Causing Uncleanness

The Day of Atonement

Eating Blood Forbidden

Unlawful Sexual Relations

Various Laws

Punishments for Sin

Rules for Priests

Unacceptable Sacrifices

The Appointed Festivals

•The Sabbath

•The Passover and the Festival of Unleavened Bread

•Offering the Firstfruits

•The Festival of Weeks

•The Festival of Trumpets

- The Day of Atonement
- The Festival of Tabernacles

Olive Oil and Bread Set Before the Lord
A Blasphemer Put to Death
The Sabbath Year
The Year of Jubilee
Reward for Obedience
Punishment for Disobedience
Redeeming What Is the Lord's

Verses

Leviticus 18:4

Ye shall do my judgments, and keep mine ordinances, to walk therein: I am the LORD your God.
Leviticus 18:5

Ye shall therefore keep my statutes, and my judgments: which if a man do, he shall live in them:
I am the LORD.
Leviticus 19:4

Turn ye not unto idols, nor make to yourselves molten gods: I am the LORD your God.
Leviticus 19:10

And thou shalt not glean thy vineyard, neither shalt thou gather every grape of thy vineyard; thou shalt leave them for the poor and stranger: I am the LORD your God.
Leviticus 19:11

Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.
Leviticus 19:12

And ye shall not swear by my name falsely, neither shalt thou profane the name of thy God: I am the LORD.
Leviticus 19:13

Thou shalt not defraud thy neighbour, neither rob him: the wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning.
Leviticus 19:14

Thou shalt not curse the deaf, nor put a stumblingblock before the blind, but shalt fear thy God: I am the LORD.
Leviticus 19:15

Ye shall do no unrighteousness in judgment: thou shalt not respect the person of the poor, nor honor the person of the mighty: but in righteousness shalt thou judge thy neighbour.

Leviticus 19:16

Thou shalt not go up and down as a talebearer among thy people: neither shalt thou stand against the blood of thy neighbour; I am the LORD.

Leviticus 19:17

Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart: thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him.

Leviticus 19:18

Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, but thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself: I am the LORD.

Leviticus 20:26

And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the LORD am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

Leviticus 24:15

And thou shalt speak unto the children of Israel, saying, Whosoever curseth his God shall bear his sin.

Leviticus 25:17

Ye shall not therefore oppress one another; but thou shalt fear thy God: for I am the LORD your God.

Leviticus 25:18

Wherefore ye shall do my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them; and ye shall dwell in the land in safety.

Leviticus 26:1

Ye shall make you no idols nor graven image, neither rear you up a standing image, neither shall ye set up any image of stone in your land, to bow down unto it: for I am the LORD your God.

Leviticus 26:3

If ye walk in my statutes, and keep my commandments, and do them;

Leviticus 26:4

Then I will give you rain in due season, and the land shall yield her increase, and the trees of the field shall yield their fruit.

Leviticus 27:30

And all the tithe of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the LORD's: it is holy unto the LORD.

Numbers-36 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Numbers+1&version=NIV>

NUMBERS

The census of the people; the story of the wanderings in the wilderness.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/numbers/>

4. Numbers

Israel fails to trust and obey God, and wanders in the wilderness for 40 years.

Author: Traditionally Moses

The Census

The Arrangement of the Tribal Camps

The Levites

The Kohathites

The Gershonites

The Merarites

The Numbering of the Levite Clans

The Purity of the Camp

Restitution for Wrongs

The Test for an Unfaithful Wife

The Nazirite

The Priestly Blessing

Offerings at the Dedication of the Tabernacle

Setting Up the Lamps

The Setting Apart of the Levites

The Passover

The Cloud Above the Tabernacle

The Silver Trumpets

The Israelites Leave Sinai

Fire From the Lord

Quail From the Lord

Miriam and Aaron Oppose Moses

Exploring Canaan

Report on the Exploration

The People Rebel

Supplementary Offerings

Offerings for Unintentional Sins

The Sabbath-Breaker Put to Death

Tassels on Garments

Korah, Dathan and Abiram

The Budding of Aaron's Staff

Duties of Priests and Levites

Offerings for Priests and Levites

The Water of Cleansing

Water From the Rock

Edom Denies Israel Passage

The Death of Aaron

Arad Destroyed

The Bronze Snake

The Journey to Moab
Defeat of Sihon and Og
Balak Summons Balaam
Balaam's Donkey
Balaam's First Message
Balaam's Second Message
Balaam's Third Message
Balaam's Fourth Message
Balaam's Fifth Message
Balaam's Sixth Message
Balaam's Seventh Message
Moab Seduces Israel
The Second Census
Zelophehad's Daughters
Joshua to Succeed Moses
Daily Offerings
Sabbath Offerings
Monthly Offerings
The Passover
The Festival of Weeks
The Festival of Trumpets
The Day of Atonement
The Festival of Tabernacles
Vows
Vengeance on the Midianites
Dividing the Spoils
The Transjordan Tribes
Stages in Israel's Journey
Boundaries of Canaan
Towns for the Levites
Cities of Refuge
Inheritance of Zelophehad's Daughters

verses

Numbers 1:2

Take ye the sum of all the congregation of the children of Israel, after their families, by the house of their fathers, with the number of their names, every male by their polls;

Numbers 1:46

Even all they that were numbered were six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and fifty.

Numbers 1:49

Only thou shalt not number the tribe of Levi, neither take the sum of them among the children of Israel:

Numbers 1:50

But thou shalt appoint the Levites over the tabernacle of testimony, and over all the vessels thereof, and over all things that belong to it: they shall bear the tabernacle, and all the vessels thereof; and they shall minister unto it, and shall encamp round about the tabernacle.

Numbers 1:53

But the Levites shall pitch round about the tabernacle of testimony, that there be no wrath upon the congregation of the children of Israel: and the Levites shall keep the charge of the tabernacle of testimony.

Numbers 3:13

Because all the firstborn are mine; for on the day that I smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt I hallowed unto me all the firstborn in Israel, both man and beast: mine shall they be: I am the LORD.

Numbers 3:16

And Moses numbered them according to the word of the LORD, as he was commanded.

Numbers 4:15

And when Aaron and his sons have made an end of covering the sanctuary, and all the vessels of the sanctuary, as the camp is to set forward; after that, the sons of Kohath shall come to bear it: but they shall not touch any holy thing, lest they die. These things are the burden of the sons of Kohath in the tabernacle of the congregation.

Numbers 4:49

According to the commandment of the LORD they were numbered by the hand of Moses, every one according to his service, and according to his burden: thus were they numbered of him, as the LORD commanded Moses.

Numbers 5:7

Then they shall confess their sin which they have done: and he shall recompense his trespass with the principal thereof, and add unto it the fifth part thereof, and give it unto him against whom he hath trespassed.

Numbers 5:8

But if the man have no kinsman to recompense the trespass unto, let the trespass be recompensed unto the LORD, even to the priest; beside the ram of the atonement, whereby an atonement shall be made for him.

Numbers 6:24

The LORD bless thee, and keep thee:

Numbers 6:25

The LORD make his face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee:

Numbers 6:26

The LORD lift up his countenance upon thee, and give thee peace.

Numbers 7:89

And when Moses was gone into the tabernacle of the congregation to speak with him, then he heard the voice of one speaking unto him from off the mercy seat that was upon the ark of testimony, from between the two cherubims: and he spake unto him.

Numbers 8:2

Speak unto Aaron and say unto him, When thou lightest the lamps, the seven lamps shall give light over against the candlestick.

Numbers 9:10

Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If any man of you or of your posterity shall be unclean by reason of a dead body, or be in a journey afar off, yet he shall keep the passover unto the LORD.

Numbers 9:13

But the man that is clean, and is not in a journey, and forbeareth to keep the passover, even the same soul shall be cut off from among his people: because he brought not the offering of the LORD in his appointed season, that man shall bear his sin.

Numbers 10:2

Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt thou make them: that thou mayest use them for the calling of the assembly, and for the journeying of the camps.

Numbers 10:8

And the sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow with the trumpets; and they shall be to you for an ordinance for ever throughout your generations.

Numbers 11:31

And there went forth a wind from the LORD, and brought quails from the sea, and let them fall by the camp, as it were a day's journey on this side, and as it were a day's journey on the other side, round about the camp, and as it were two cubits high upon the face of the earth.

Numbers 11:32

And the people stood up all that day, and all that night, and all the next day, and they gathered the quails: he that gathered least gathered ten homers: and they spread them all abroad for themselves round about the camp.

Numbers 12:6

And he said, Hear now my words: If there be a prophet among you, I the LORD will make myself known unto him in a vision, and will speak unto him in a dream.

Numbers 14:11

And the LORD said unto Moses, How long will this people provoke me? and how long will it be ere they believe me, for all the signs which I have shewed among them?

Numbers 14:21

But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD.

Numbers 14:22

Because all those men which have seen my glory, and my miracles, which I did in Egypt and in the wilderness, and have tempted me now these ten times, and have not hearkened to my voice;

Numbers 14:23

Surely they shall not see the land which I swear unto their fathers, neither shall any of them that provoked me see it:

Numbers 14:28

Say unto them, As truly as I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you:

Numbers 14:35

I the LORD have said, I will surely do it unto all this evil congregation, that are gathered together against me: in this wilderness they shall be consumed, and there they shall die.

Numbers 14:43

For the Amalekites and the Canaanites are there before you, and ye shall fall by the sword: because ye are turned away from the LORD, therefore the LORD will not be with you.

Numbers 15:40

That ye may remember, and do all my commandments, and be holy unto your God.

Numbers 15:41

I am the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, to be your God: I am the LORD your God.

Numbers 16:30

But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD.

Numbers 17:2

Speak unto the children of Israel, and take of every one of them a rod according to the house of their fathers, of all their princes according to the house of their fathers twelve rods: write thou every man's name upon his rod.

Numbers 18:4

And they shall be joined unto thee, and keep the charge of the tabernacle of the congregation, for all the service of the tabernacle: and a stranger shall not come nigh unto you.

Numbers 18:3

And they shall keep thy charge, and the charge of all the tabernacle: only they shall not come nigh the vessels of the sanctuary and the altar, that neither they, nor ye also, die.

Numbers 18:20

And the LORD spake unto Aaron, Thou shalt have no inheritance in their land, neither shalt thou have any part among them: I am thy part and thine inheritance among the children of Israel.

Numbers 19:20

But the man that shall be unclean, and shall not purify himself, that soul shall be cut off from among the congregation, because he hath defiled the sanctuary of the LORD: the water of separation hath not been sprinkled upon him; he is unclean.

Numbers 20:11

And Moses lifted up his hand, and with his rod he smote the rock twice: and the water came out abundantly, and the congregation drank, and their beasts also.

Numbers 20:24

Aaron shall be gathered unto his people: for he shall not enter into the land which I have given unto the children of Israel, because ye rebelled against my word at the water of Meribah.

Numbers 20:28

And Moses stripped Aaron of his garments, and put them upon Eleazar his son; and Aaron died there in the top of the mount: and Moses and Eleazar came down from the mount.

Numbers 21:8

And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live.

Numbers 22:20

And God came unto Balaam at night, and said unto him, If the men come to call thee, rise up, and go with them; but yet the word which I shall say unto thee, that shalt thou do.

Numbers 22:21

And Balaam rose up in the morning, and saddled his ass, and went with the princes of Moab.

Numbers 22:22

And God's anger was kindled because he went: and the angel of the LORD stood in the way for an adversary against him. Now he was riding upon his ass, and his two servants were with him.

Numbers 22:23

And the ass saw the angel of the LORD standing in the way, and his sword drawn in his hand: and the ass turned aside out of the way, and went into the field: and Balaam smote the ass, to turn her into the way.

Numbers 22:24

But the angel of the LORD stood in a path of the vineyards, a wall being on this side, and a wall on that side.

Numbers 22:25

And when the ass saw the angel of the LORD, she thrust herself unto the wall, and crushed Balaam's foot against the wall: and he smote her again.

Numbers 22:26

And the angel of the LORD went further, and stood in a narrow place, where was no way to turn either to the right hand or to the left.

Numbers 22:27

And when the ass saw the angel of the LORD, she fell down under Balaam: and Balaam's anger was kindled, and he smote the ass with a staff.

Numbers 22:28

And the LORD opened the mouth of the ass, and she said unto Balaam, What have I done unto thee, that thou hast smitten me these three times?

Numbers 22:29

And Balaam said unto the ass, Because thou hast mocked me: I would there were a sword in mine hand, for now would I kill thee.

Numbers 22:30

And the ass said unto Balaam, Am not I thine ass, upon which thou hast ridden ever since I was thine unto this day? was I ever wont to do so unto thee? and he said, Nay.

Numbers 22:31

Then the LORD opened the eyes of Balaam, and he saw the angel of the LORD standing in the way, and his sword drawn in his hand: and he bowed down his head, and fell flat on his face.

Numbers 22:32

And the angel of the LORD said unto him, Wherefore hast thou smitten thine ass these three times? behold, I went out to withstand thee, because thy way is perverse before me:

Numbers 22:33

And the ass saw me, and turned from me these three times: unless she had turned from me, surely now also I had slain thee, and saved her alive.

Numbers 23:20

Behold, I have received commandment to bless: and he hath blessed; and I cannot reverse it.

Numbers 23:19

God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Numbers 24:1

And when Balaam saw that it pleased the LORD to bless Israel, he went not, as at other times, to seek for enchantments, but he set his face toward the wilderness.

Numbers 24:9

He couched, he lay down as a lion, and as a great lion: who shall stir him up? Blessed is he that blesseth thee, and cursed is he that curseth thee.

Numbers 24:16

He hath said, which heard the words of God, and knew the knowledge of the most High, which saw the vision of the Almighty, falling into a trance, but having his eyes open:

Numbers 25:2

And they called the people unto the sacrifices of their gods: and the people did eat, and bowed down to their gods.

Numbers 25:3

And Israel joined himself unto Baalpeor: and the anger of the LORD was kindled against Israel.

Numbers 25:4

And the LORD said unto Moses, Take all the heads of the people, and hang them up before the LORD against the sun, that the fierce anger of the LORD may be turned away from Israel.

Numbers 26:53

Unto these the land shall be divided for an inheritance according to the number of names.

Numbers 29:40

And Moses told the children of Israel according to all that the LORD commanded Moses.

Numbers 30:2

If a man vow a vow unto the LORD, or swear an oath to bind his soul with a bond; he shall not break his word, he shall do according to all that proceedeth out of his mouth.

Numbers 32:11

Surely none of the men that came up out of Egypt, from twenty years old and upward, shall see the land which I swear unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob; because they have not wholly followed me:

Numbers 35:31

Moreover ye shall take no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, which is guilty of death: but he shall be surely put to death.

Deuteronomy- 34 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Deuteronomy+1&version=NIV>

DEUTERONOMY

The law rehearsed; the death of Moses.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/deuteronomy/>

5. Deuteronomy

Moses gives Israel instructions (in some ways, a recap of the laws in Exodus–Numbers) for how to love and obey God in the Promised Land.

Author: Traditionally Moses

The Command to Leave Horeb

The Appointment of Leaders

Spies Sent Out

Rebellion Against the Lord

Wanderings in the Wilderness

Defeat of Sihon King of Heshbon

Defeat of Og King of Bashan

Division of the Land

Moses Forbidden to Cross the Jordan

Obedience Commanded

Idolatry Forbidden

The Lord Is God

Cities of Refuge

Introduction to the Law

The Ten Commandments

Love the Lord Your God

Driving Out the Nations

Do Not Forget the Lord

Not Because of Israel's Righteousness

The Golden Calf

Tablets Like the First Ones

Fear the Lord

Love and Obey the Lord

The One Place of Worship

Worshiping Other Gods

Clean and Unclean Food

Tithes

The Year for Canceling Debts

Freeing Servants

The Firstborn Animals

The Passover

The Festival of Weeks

The Festival of Tabernacles

Judges

Worshiping Other Gods
Law Courts
The King
Offerings for Priests and Levites
Occult Practices
The Prophet
Cities of Refuge
Witnesses
Going to War
Atonement for an Unsolved Murder
Marrying a Captive Woman
The Right of the Firstborn
A Rebellious Son
Various Laws
Marriage Violations
Exclusion From the Assembly
Uncleanness in the Camp
Miscellaneous Laws
Firstfruits and Tithes
Follow the Lord's Commands
The Altar on Mount Ebal
Curses From Mount Ebal
Blessings for Obedience
Curses for Disobedience
Renewal of the Covenant
Prosperity After Turning to the Lord
The Offer of Life or Death
Joshua to Succeed Moses
Public Reading of the Law
Israel's Rebellion Predicted
The Song of Moses
Moses to Die on Mount Nebo
Moses Blesses the Tribes
The Death of Moses

verses

Deuteronomy 1:10

The LORD your God hath multiplied you, and, behold, ye are this day as the stars of heaven for multitude.

Deuteronomy 1:11

(The LORD God of your fathers make you a thousand times so many more as ye are, and bless you, as he hath promised you!)

Deuteronomy 1:17

Ye shall not respect persons in judgment; but ye shall hear the small as well as the great; ye shall not be afraid of the face of man; for the judgment is God's: and the cause that is too hard for you, bring it unto me, and I will hear it.

Deuteronomy 1:30

The LORD your God which goeth before you, he shall fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes;

Deuteronomy 2:7

For the LORD thy God hath blessed thee in all the works of thy hand: he knoweth thy walking through this great wilderness: these forty years the LORD thy God hath been with thee; thou hast lacked nothing.

Deuteronomy 4:2

Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it, that ye may keep the commandments of the LORD your God which I command you.

Deuteronomy 4:13

And he declared unto you his covenant, which he commanded you to perform, even ten commandments; and he wrote them upon two tables of stone.

Deuteronomy 4:14

And the LORD commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

Deuteronomy 4:29

But if from thence thou shalt seek the LORD thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

Deuteronomy 4:31

(For the LORD thy God is a merciful God;) he will not forsake thee, neither destroy thee, nor forget the covenant of thy fathers which he sware unto them.

Deuteronomy 4:33

Did ever people hear the voice of God speaking out of the midst of the fire, as thou hast heard, and live?

Deuteronomy 5:3

The LORD made not this covenant with our fathers, but with us, even us, who are all of us here alive this day.

Deuteronomy 5:7

Thou shalt have none other gods before me.

Deuteronomy 5:8

Thou shalt not make thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the waters beneath the earth:

Deuteronomy 5:9

Thou shalt not bow down thyself unto them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me,

Deuteronomy 5:10

And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me and keep my commandments.

Deuteronomy 5:11

Thou shalt not take the name of the LORD thy God in vain: for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain.

Deuteronomy 5:12

Keep the sabbath day to sanctify it, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee.

Deuteronomy 5:13

Six days thou shalt labour, and do all thy work:

Deuteronomy 5:14

But the seventh day is the sabbath of the LORD thy God: in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thine ox, nor thine

ass, nor any of thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; that thy manservant and thy maidservant may rest as well as thou.

Deuteronomy 5:15

And remember that thou wast a servant in the land of Egypt, and that the LORD thy God brought thee out thence through a mighty hand and by a stretched out arm: therefore the LORD thy God commanded thee to keep the sabbath day.

Deuteronomy 5:16

Honour thy father and thy mother, as the LORD thy God hath commanded thee; that thy days may be prolonged, and that it may go well with thee, in the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

Deuteronomy 5:17

Thou shalt not kill.

Deuteronomy 5:18

Neither shalt thou commit adultery.

Deuteronomy 5:19

Neither shalt thou steal.

Deuteronomy 5:20

Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy neighbour.

Deuteronomy 5:21

Neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's wife, neither shalt thou covet thy neighbour's house, his field, or his manservant, or his maidservant, his ox, or his ass, or any thing that is thy neighbour's.

Deuteronomy 5:22

These words the LORD spake unto all your assembly in the mount out of the midst of the fire, of the cloud, and of the thick darkness, with a great voice: and he added no more. And he wrote them in two tables of stone, and delivered them unto me.

Deuteronomy 6:2

That thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life; and that thy days may be prolonged.

Verses

Deuteronomy 6:5

And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.

Deuteronomy 6:13

Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

Deuteronomy 6:14

Ye shall not go after other gods, of the gods of the people which are round about you;

Deuteronomy 6:16

Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.

Deuteronomy 6:17

Ye shall diligently keep the commandments of the LORD your God, and his testimonies, and his statutes, which he hath commanded thee.

Deuteronomy 7:12

Wherefore it shall come to pass, if ye hearken to these judgments, and keep, and do them, that the LORD thy God shall keep unto thee the covenant and the mercy which he swore unto thy fathers:

Deuteronomy 8:2

And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.

Deuteronomy 8:3

And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

Deuteronomy 8:19

And it shall be, if thou do at all forget the LORD thy God, and walk after other gods, and serve them, and worship them, I testify against you this day that ye shall surely perish.

Deuteronomy 8:20

As the nations which the LORD destroyeth before your face, so shall ye perish; because ye would not be obedient unto the voice of the LORD your God.

Deuteronomy 9:9

When I was gone up into the mount to receive the tables of stone, even the tables of the covenant which the LORD made with you, then I abode in the mount forty days and forty nights, I neither did eat bread nor drink water:

Deuteronomy 9:10

And the LORD delivered unto me two tables of stone written with the finger of God; and on them was written according to all the words, which the LORD spake with you in the mount out of the midst of the fire in the day of the assembly.

Deuteronomy 9:18

And I fell down before the LORD, as at the first, forty days and forty nights: I did neither eat bread, nor drink water, because of all your sins which ye sinned, in doing wickedly in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger.

Deuteronomy 10:12

And now, Israel, what doth the LORD thy God require of thee, but to fear the LORD thy God, to walk in all his ways, and to love him, and to serve the LORD thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul,

Deuteronomy 10:20

Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God; him shalt thou serve, and to him shalt thou cleave, and swear by his name.

Deuteronomy 11:19

And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

Deuteronomy 11:27

A blessing, if ye obey the commandments of the LORD your God, which I command you this day:

Deuteronomy 11:28

And a curse, if ye will not obey the commandments of the LORD your God, but turn aside out of the way which I command you this day, to go after other gods, which ye have not known.

Deuteronomy 11:29

And it shall come to pass, when the LORD thy God hath brought thee in unto the land whither thou goest to possess it, that thou shalt put the blessing upon mount Gerizim, and the curse upon mount Ebal.

Deuteronomy 13:3

Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams: for the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul.

Deuteronomy 13:10

And thou shalt stone him with stones, that he die; because he hath sought to thrust thee away from the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage.

Deuteronomy 14:2

For thou art an holy people unto the LORD thy God, and the LORD hath chosen thee to be a peculiar people unto himself, above all the nations that are upon the earth.

Deuteronomy 14:5

The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow deer, and the wild goat, and the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois.

Deuteronomy 14:6

And every beast that parteth the hoof, and cleaveth the cleft into two claws, and cheweth the cud among the beasts, that ye shall eat.

Deuteronomy 14:7

Nevertheless these ye shall not eat of them that chew the cud, or of them that divide the cloven hoof; as the camel, and the hare, and the coney: for they chew the cud, but divide not the hoof; therefore they are unclean unto you.

Deuteronomy 14:8

And the swine, because it divideth the hoof, yet cheweth not the cud, it is unclean unto you: ye shall not eat of their flesh, nor touch their dead carcase.

Deuteronomy 14:9

These ye shall eat of all that are in the waters: all that have fins and scales shall ye eat:

Deuteronomy 14:10

And whatsoever hath not fins and scales ye may not eat; it is unclean unto you.

Deuteronomy 14:11

Of all clean birds ye shall eat.

Deuteronomy 14:12

But these are they of which ye shall not eat: the eagle, and the ossifrage, and the ospray,

Deuteronomy 14:19

And every creeping thing that flieth is unclean unto you: they shall not be eaten.

Deuteronomy 15:6

For the LORD thy God blesseth thee, as he promised thee: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; and thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee.

Deuteronomy 18:18

I will raise them up a Prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto them all that I shall command him.

Deuteronomy 18:20

But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.

Deuteronomy 23:23

That which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt keep and perform; even a freewill offering, according as thou hast vowed unto the LORD thy God, which thou hast promised with thy mouth.

Deuteronomy 26:14

I have not eaten thereof in my mourning, neither have I taken away ought thereof for any unclean use, nor given ought thereof for the dead: but I have hearkened to the voice of the LORD my God, and have done according to all that thou hast commanded me.

Deuteronomy 27:10

Thou shalt therefore obey the voice of the LORD thy God, and do his commandments and his statutes, which I command thee this day.

Deuteronomy 28:9

The LORD shall establish thee an holy people unto himself, as he hath sworn unto thee, if thou shalt keep the commandments of the LORD thy God, and walk in his ways.

Deuteronomy 28:11

And the LORD shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers to give thee.

Deuteronomy 28:58

If thou wilt not observe to do all the words of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD;

Deuteronomy 29:28

And the LORD rooted them out of their land in anger, and in wrath, and in great indignation, and cast them into another land, as it is this day.

Deuteronomy 29:29

The secret things belong unto the LORD our God: but those things which are revealed belong unto us and to our children for ever, that we may do all the words of this law.

Deuteronomy 30:4

If any of thine be driven out unto the outmost parts of heaven, from thence will the LORD thy God gather thee, and from thence will he fetch thee:

Deuteronomy 30:10

If thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which are written in this book of the law, and if thou turn unto the LORD thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul.

Deuteronomy 30:19

I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

Deuteronomy 30:20

That thou mayest love the LORD thy God, and that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the LORD sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.

Deuteronomy 30:18

I denounce unto you this day, that ye shall surely perish, and that ye shall not prolong your days upon the land, whither thou passest over Jordan to go to possess it.

Deuteronomy 30:9

And the LORD thy God will make thee plenteous in every work of thine hand, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy land, for good: for the LORD will again rejoice over thee for good, as he rejoiced over thy fathers:

Deuteronomy 31:2

And he said unto them, I am an hundred and twenty years old this day; I can no more go out and come in: also the LORD hath said unto me, Thou shalt not go over this Jordan.

Deuteronomy 31:14

And the LORD said unto Moses, Behold, thy days approach that thou must die: call Joshua, and present yourselves in the tabernacle of the congregation, that I may give him a charge. And Moses and Joshua went, and presented themselves in the tabernacle of the congregation.

Deuteronomy 31:15

And the LORD appeared in the tabernacle in a pillar of a cloud: and the pillar of the cloud stood over the door of the tabernacle.

Deuteronomy 31:27

For I know thy rebellion, and thy stiff neck: behold, while I am yet alive with you this day, ye have been rebellious against the LORD; and how much more after my death?

Deuteronomy 31:29

For I know that after my death ye will utterly corrupt yourselves, and turn aside from the way which I have commanded you; and evil will befall you in the latter days; because ye will do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.

Deuteronomy 32:4

He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he.

Deuteronomy 32:16

They provoked him to jealousy with strange gods, with abominations provoked they him to anger.

Deuteronomy 32:17

They sacrificed unto devils, not to God; to gods whom they knew not, to new gods that came newly up, whom your fathers feared not.

Deuteronomy 32:18

Of the Rock that begat thee thou art unmindful, and hast forgotten God that formed thee.

Deuteronomy 32:40

For I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever.

Deuteronomy 32:43

Rejoice, O ye nations, with his people: for he will avenge the blood of his servants, and will render vengeance to his adversaries, and will be merciful unto his land, and to his people.

Deuteronomy 32:44

And Moses came and spake all the words of this song in the ears of the people, he, and Hoshea the son of Nun.

Deuteronomy 32:46

And he said unto them, Set your hearts unto all the words which I testify among you this day, which ye shall command your children to observe to do, all the words of this law.

Deuteronomy 33:1

And this is the blessing, wherewith Moses the man of God blessed the children of Israel before his death.

Deuteronomy 33:27

The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

Deuteronomy 33:29

Happy art thou, O Israel: who is like unto thee, O people saved by the LORD, the shield of thy help, and who is the sword of thy excellency! and thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon their high places.

Deuteronomy 34:6

And he buried him in a valley in the land of Moab, over against Bethpeor: but no man knoweth of his sepulchre unto this day.

Deuteronomy 34:10

And there arose not a prophet since in Israel like unto Moses, whom the LORD knew face to face,

Deuteronomy 34:11

In all the signs and the wonders, which the LORD sent him to do in the land of Egypt to Pharaoh, and to all his servants, and to all his land,

Deuteronomy 34:12

And in all that mighty hand, and in all the great terror which Moses shewed in the sight of all Israel.

Joshua -24 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Joshua+1&version=NIV>

JOSHUA

The story of the conquest and partition of Canaan.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/joshua/>

6. Joshua

Joshua (Israel's new leader) leads Israel to conquer the Promised land, then parcels out territories to the twelve tribes of Israel.

Author: Nobody knows

Joshua Installed as Leader

Rahab and the Spies

Crossing the Jordan

Circumcision and Passover at Gilgal

The Fall of Jericho

Achan's Sin

Ai Destroyed

The Covenant Renewed at Mount Ebal

The Gibeonite Deception

The Sun Stands Still

Five Amorite Kings Killed

Southern Cities Conquered

Northern Kings Defeated

List of Defeated Kings

Land Still to Be Taken

Division of the Land East of the Jordan

Division of the Land West of the Jordan

Allotment for Caleb

Allotment for Judah

Allotment for Ephraim and Manasseh

Division of the Rest of the Land

Allotment for Benjamin

Allotment for Simeon

Allotment for Zebulun

Allotment for Issachar

Allotment for Asher

Allotment for Naphtali

Allotment for Dan

Allotment for Joshua

Cities of Refuge

Towns for the Levites

Eastern Tribes Return Home

Joshua's Farewell to the Leaders

The Covenant Renewed at Shechem
Buried in the Promised Land

Verses

Joshua 1:5

There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Joshua 1:13

Remember the word which Moses the servant of the LORD commanded you, saying, The LORD your God hath given you rest, and hath given you this land.

Joshua 3:3

And they commanded the people, saying, When ye see the ark of the covenant of the LORD your God, and the priests the Levites bearing it, then ye shall remove from your place, and go after it.

Joshua 3:4

Yet there shall be a space between you and it, about two thousand cubits by measure: come not near unto it, that ye may know the way by which ye must go: for ye have not passed this way heretofore.

Joshua 3:17

And the priests that bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD stood firm on dry ground in the midst of Jordan, and all the Israelites passed over on dry ground, until all the people were passed clean over Jordan.

Joshua 4:7

Then ye shall answer them, That the waters of Jordan were cut off before the ark of the covenant of the LORD; when it passed over Jordan, the waters of Jordan were cut off: and these stones shall be for a memorial unto the children of Israel for ever.

Joshua 6:4

And seven priests shall bear before the ark seven trumpets of rams' horns: and the seventh day ye shall compass the city seven times, and the priests shall blow with the trumpets.

Joshua 6:5

And it shall come to pass, that when they make a long blast with the ram's horn, and when ye hear the sound of the trumpet, all the people shall shout with a great shout; and the wall of the city shall fall down flat, and the people shall ascend up every man straight before him.

Joshua 6:20

So the people shouted when the priests blew with the trumpets: and it came to pass, when the people heard the sound of the trumpet, and the people shouted with a great shout, that the wall fell down flat, so that the people went up into the city, every man straight before him, and they took the city.

Joshua 7:11

Israel hath sinned, and they have also transgressed my covenant which I commanded them: for they have even taken of the accursed thing, and have also stolen, and dissembled also, and they have put it even among their own stuff.

Joshua 11:23

So Joshua took the whole land, according to all that the LORD said unto Moses; and Joshua gave it for an inheritance unto Israel according to their divisions by their tribes. And the land rested from war.

Joshua 14:5

As the LORD commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did, and they divided the land.

Joshua 14:11

As yet I am as strong this day as I was in the day that Moses sent me: as my strength was then, even so is my strength now, for war, both to go out, and to come in.

Joshua 18:10

And Joshua cast lots for them in Shiloh before the LORD: and there Joshua divided the land unto the children of Israel according to their divisions.

Joshua 19:50

According to the word of the LORD they gave him the city which he asked, even Timnathserah in mount Ephraim: and he built the city, and dwelt therein.

Joshua 22:5

But take diligent heed to do the commandment and the law, which Moses the servant of the LORD charged you, to love the LORD your God, and to walk in all his ways, and to keep his commandments, and to cleave unto him, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul.

Joshua 22:27

But that it may be a witness between us, and you, and our generations after us, that we might do the service of the LORD before him with our burnt offerings, and with our sacrifices, and with our peace offerings; that your children may not say to our children in time to come, Ye have no part in the LORD.

Joshua 24:20

If ye forsake the LORD, and serve strange gods, then he will turn and do you hurt, and consume you, after that he hath done you good.

Judges-21 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Judges+1&version=NIV>

JUDGES

The history of the nation from Joshua to Samson.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/judges/>

7. Judges

Israel enters a cycle of turning from God, falling captive to oppressive nations, calling out to God, and being rescued by leaders God sends their way (called “judges”).

Author: Nobody knows

Israel Fights the Remaining Canaanites

The Angel of the Lord at Bokim

Disobedience and Defeat

Othniel

Ehud

Shamgar

Deborah

The Song of Deborah

Gideon

Gideon Defeats the Midianites

Zebah and Zalmunna

Gideon’s Ephod

Gideon’s Death

Abimelek

Tola

Jair

Jephthah

Jephthah and Ephraim

Ibzan, Elon and Abdon

The Birth of Samson

Samson’s Marriage

Samson’s Vengeance on the Philistines

Samson and Delilah

The Death of Samson

Micah’s Idols

The Danites Settle in Laish

A Levite and His Concubine

The Israelites Punish the Benjamites

Wives for the Benjamites

Verses

Judges 2:15

Whithersoever they went out, the hand of the LORD was against them for evil, as the LORD had said, and as the LORD had sworn unto them: and they were greatly distressed.

Judges 2:18

And when the LORD raised them up judges, then the LORD was with the judge, and delivered them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented the LORD because of their groanings by reason of them that oppressed them and vexed them.

Judges 2:22

That through them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of the LORD to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not.

Judges 5:3

Hear, O ye kings; give ear, O ye princes; I, even I, will sing unto the LORD; I will sing praise to the LORD God of Israel.

Judges 5:31

So let all thine enemies perish, O LORD: but let them that love him be as the sun when he goeth forth in his might. And the land had rest forty years.

Judges 6:23

And the LORD said unto him, Peace be unto thee; fear not: thou shalt not die.

Judges 7:18

When I blow with a trumpet, I and all that are with me, then blow ye the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, The sword of the LORD, and of Gideon.

Judges 10:13

Yet ye have forsaken me, and served other gods: wherefore I will deliver you no more.

Judges 10:14

Go and cry unto the gods which ye have chosen; let them deliver you in the time of your tribulation.

Judges 13:24

And the woman bare a son, and called his name Samson: and the child grew, and the LORD blessed him.

Judges 15:16

And Samson said, With the jawbone of an ass, heaps upon heaps, with the jaw of an ass have I slain a thousand men.

Judges 15:15

And he found a new jawbone of an ass, and put forth his hand, and took it, and slew a thousand men therewith.

Judges 16:17

That he told her all his heart, and said unto her, There hath not come a razor upon mine head; for I have been a Nazarite unto God from my mother's womb: if I be shaven, then my strength will go from me, and I shall become weak, and be like any other man.

Judges 16:29

And Samson took hold of the two middle pillars upon which the house stood, and on which it was borne up, of the one with his right hand, and of the other with his left.

Judges 16:30

And Samson said, Let me die with the Philistines. And he bowed himself with all his might; and the house fell upon the lords, and upon all the people that were therein. So the dead which he slew at his death were more than they which he slew in his life.

Ruth-4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Ruth+1&version=NIV>

RUTH

The story of the ancestors of the royal family of Judah.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/ruth/>

8. Ruth

Two widows lose everything, and find hope in Israel—which leads to the birth of the future King David.

Author: Nobody knows

Naomi Loses Her Husband and Sons

Naomi and Ruth Return to Bethlehem

Ruth Meets Boaz in the Grain Field

Ruth and Boaz at the Threshing Floor

Boaz Marries Ruth

Naomi Gains a Son

The Genealogy of David

verses

Ruth 2:4

And, behold, Boaz came from Bethlehem, and said unto the reapers, The LORD be with you. And they answered him, The LORD bless thee.

1 Samuel - 31 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Samuel+1&version=NIV>

1 SAMUEL

The story of the nation during the judgeship of Samuel and the reign of Saul.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-samuel/>

9. 1 Samuel

Israel demands a king, who turns out to be quite a disappointment.

Author: Nobody knows

The Birth of Samuel

Hannah Dedicates Samuel

Hannah's Prayer

Eli's Wicked Sons

Prophecy Against the House of Eli

The Lord Calls Samuel

The Philistines Capture the Ark

Death of Eli

The Ark in Ashdod and Ekron

The Ark Returned to Israel

Samuel Subdues the Philistines at Mizpah

Israel Asks for a King

Samuel Anoints Saul

Saul Made King

Saul Rescues the City of Jabesh

Saul Confirmed as King

Samuel's Farewell Speech

Samuel Rebukes Saul

Israel Without Weapons

Jonathan Attacks the Philistines

Jonathan Eats Honey

Saul's Family

The Lord Rejects Saul as King

Samuel Anoints David

David in Saul's Service

David and Goliath

Saul's Growing Fear of David

Saul Tries to Kill David

David and Jonathan

David at Nob

David at Gath

David at Adullam and Mizpah

Saul Kills the Priests of Nob

David Saves Keilah

Saul Pursues David

David Spares Saul's Life

David, Nabal and Abigail
David Again Spares Saul's Life
David Among the Philistines
Saul and the Medium at Endor
Achish Sends David Back to Ziklag
David Destroys the Amalekites
Saul Takes His Life

verses

1 Samuel 2:30

Wherefore the LORD God of Israel saith, I said indeed that thy house, and the house of thy father, should walk before me for ever: but now the LORD saith, Be it far from me; for them that honour me I will honour, and they that despise me shall be lightly esteemed.

1 Samuel 15:11

It repenteth me that I have set up Saul to be king: for he is turned back from following me, and hath not performed my commandments. And it grieved Samuel; and he cried unto the LORD all night.

1 Samuel 15:23

For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the LORD, he hath also rejected thee from being king.

1 Samuel 17:26

And David spake to the men that stood by him, saying, What shall be done to the man that killeth this Philistine, and taketh away the reproach from Israel? for who is this uncircumcised Philistine, that he should defy the armies of the living God?

1 Samuel 17:36

Thy servant slew both the lion and the bear: and this uncircumcised Philistine shall be as one of them, seeing he hath defied the armies of the living God.

1 Samuel 18:12

And Saul was afraid of David, because the LORD was with him, and was departed from Saul.

1 Samuel 24:5

And it came to pass afterward, that David's heart smote him, because he had cut off Saul's skirt.

1 Samuel 17:45

Then said David to the Philistine, Thou comest to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a shield: but I come to thee in the name of the LORD of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom thou hast defied.

1 Samuel 17:46

This day will the LORD deliver thee into mine hand; and I will smite thee, and take thine head from thee; and I will give the carcases of the host of the Philistines this day unto the fowls of the air, and to the wild beasts of the earth; that all the earth may know that there is a God in Israel.

1 Samuel 17:47

And all this assembly shall know that the LORD saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the LORD's, and he will give you into our hands.

2 Samuel-24 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Samuel+1&version=NIV>

2 SAMUEL

Story of the reign of David.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-samuel/>

10. 2 Samuel

David, a man after God's own heart, becomes king of Israel.

Author: Nobody knows

David Hears of Saul's Death

David's Lament for Saul and Jonathan

David Anointed King Over Judah

War Between the Houses of David and Saul

Abner Goes Over to David

Joab Murders Abner

Ish-Bosheth Murdered

David Becomes King Over Israel

David Conquers Jerusalem

David Defeats the Philistines

The Ark Brought to Jerusalem

God's Promise to David

David's Prayer

David's Victories

David's Officials

David and Mephibosheth

David Defeats the Ammonites

David and Bathsheba

Nathan Rebukes David

Amnon and Tamar

Absalom Kills Amnon

Absalom Returns to Jerusalem

Absalom's Conspiracy

David Flees

David and Ziba

Shimei Curses David

The Advice of Ahithophel and Hushai

Absalom's Death

David Mourns

David Returns to Jerusalem

Sheba Rebels Against David

David's Officials

The Gibeonites Avenged

Wars Against the Philistines

David's Song of Praise

David's Last Words
David's Mighty Warriors
David Enrolls the Fighting Men
David Builds an Altar

verses

2 Samuel 2:28

So Joab blew a trumpet, and all the people stood still, and pursued after Israel no more, neither fought they any more.

2 Samuel 2:1

And it came to pass after this, that David enquired of the LORD, saying, Shall I go up into any of the cities of Judah? And the LORD said unto him, Go up. And David said, Whither shall I go up? And he said, Unto Hebron.

2 Samuel 3:28

And afterward when David heard it, he said, I and my kingdom are guiltless before the LORD for ever from the blood of Abner the son of Ner:

2 Samuel 5:4

David was thirty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned forty years.

2 Samuel 5:11

And Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar trees, and carpenters, and masons: and they built David an house.

2 Samuel 6:3

And they set the ark of God upon a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab that was in Gibeah: and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drave the new cart.

2 Samuel 6:5

And David and all the house of Israel played before the LORD on all manner of instruments made of fir wood, even on harps, and on psalteries, and on timbrels, and on cornets, and on cymbals.

2 Samuel 6:7

And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzzah; and God smote him there for his error; and there he died by the ark of God.

2 Samuel 6:9

And David was afraid of the LORD that day, and said, How shall the ark of the LORD come to me?

2 Samuel 7:22

Wherefore thou art great, O LORD God: for there is none like thee, neither is there any God beside thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

2 Samuel 11:5

And the woman conceived, and sent and told David, and said, I am with child.

2 Samuel 11:4

And David sent messengers, and took her; and she came in unto him, and he lay with her; for she was purified from her uncleanness: and she returned unto her house.

2 Samuel 11:15

And he wrote in the letter, saying, Set ye Uriah in the forefront of the hottest battle, and retire ye from him, that he may be smitten, and die.

2 Samuel 11:17

And the men of the city went out, and fought with Joab: and there fell some of the people of the servants of David; and Uriah the Hittite died also.

2 Samuel 11:26

And when the wife of Uriah heard that Uriah her husband was dead, she mourned for her husband.

2 Samuel 11:27

And when the mourning was past, David sent and fetched her to his house, and she became his wife, and bare him a son. But the thing that David had done displeased the LORD.

2 Samuel 12:13

And David said unto Nathan, I have sinned against the LORD. And Nathan said unto David, The LORD also hath put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.

2 Samuel 12:14

Howbeit, because by this deed thou hast given great occasion to the enemies of the LORD to blaspheme, the child also that is born unto thee shall surely die.

2 Samuel 12:15

And Nathan departed unto his house. And the LORD struck the child that Uriah's wife bare unto David, and it was very sick.

2 Samuel 12:18

And it came to pass on the seventh day, that the child died. And the servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead: for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we spake unto him, and he would not hearken unto our voice: how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead?

2 Samuel 12:24

And David comforted Bathsheba his wife, and went in unto her, and lay with her: and she bare a son, and he called his name Solomon: and the LORD loved him.

2 Samuel 22:3

The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me from violence.

2 Samuel 22:4

I will call on the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

2 Samuel 22:14

The LORD thundered from heaven, and the most High uttered his voice.

2 Samuel 22:29

For thou art my lamp, O LORD: and the LORD will lighten my darkness.

2 Samuel 22:31

As for God, his way is perfect; the word of the LORD is tried: he is a buckler to all them that trust in him.

2 Samuel 22:32

For who is God, save the LORD? and who is a rock, save our God?

2 Samuel 22:47

The LORD liveth; and blessed be my rock; and exalted be the God of the rock of my salvation.

2 Samuel 22:50

Therefore I will give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and I will sing praises unto thy name.

2 Samuel 24:25

And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings. So the LORD was intreated for the land, and the plague was stayed from Israel.

1 Kings -22 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Kings+1&version=NIV>

1 AND 2 KINGS

The books of Kings form only one book in the Hebrew MSS. They contain the history of the nation from David's death and Solomon's accession to the destruction of the kingdom of Judah and the desolation of Jerusalem, with a supplemental notice of the liberation of Jehoiachin from his prison at Babylon, twenty-six years later; they comprehend the whole time of the Israelitish monarchy, exclusive of the reigns of Saul and David.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-kings/>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-kings/>

11. 1 Kings

The kingdom of Israel has a time of peace and prosperity under King Solomon, but afterward splits, and the two lines of kings turn away from God.

Author: Nobody knows

Adonijah Sets Himself Up as King

David Makes Solomon King

David's Charge to Solomon

Solomon's Throne Established

Solomon Asks for Wisdom

A Wise Ruling

Solomon's Officials and Governors

Solomon's Daily Provisions

Solomon's Wisdom

Preparations for Building the Temple

Solomon Builds the Temple

Solomon Builds His Palace

The Temple's Furnishings

The Ark Brought to the Temple

Solomon's Prayer of Dedication

The Dedication of the Temple

The Lord Appears to Solomon

Solomon's Other Activities

The Queen of Sheba Visits Solomon

Solomon's Splendor

Solomon's Wives

Solomon's Adversaries

Jeroboam Rebels Against Solomon

Solomon's Death

Israel Rebels Against Rehoboam

Golden Calves at Bethel and Dan

The Man of God From Judah

Ahijah's Prophecy Against Jeroboam

Rehoboam King of Judah

Abijah King of Judah

Asa King of Judah
Nadab King of Israel
Baasha King of Israel
Elah King of Israel
Zimri King of Israel
Omri King of Israel
Ahab Becomes King of Israel
Elijah Announces a Great Drought
Elijah Fed by Ravens
Elijah and the Widow at Zarephath
Elijah and Obadiah
Elijah on Mount Carmel
Elijah Flees to Horeb
The Lord Appears to Elijah
The Call of Elisha
Ben-Hadad Attacks Samaria
Ahab Defeats Ben-Hadad
A Prophet Condemns Ahab
Naboth's Vineyard
Micaiah Prophesies Against Ahab
Ahab Killed at Ramoth Gilead
Jehoshaphat King of Judah
Ahaziah King of Israel

Verses

1 Kings 2:3

And keep the charge of the LORD thy God, to walk in his ways, to keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments, and his testimonies, as it is written in the law of Moses, that thou mayest prosper in all that thou doest, and whithersoever thou turnest thyself:

1 Kings 2:4

That the LORD may continue his word which he spake concerning me, saying, If thy children take heed to their way, to walk before me in truth with all their heart and with all their soul, there shall not fail thee (said he) a man on the throne of Israel.

1 Kings 3:5

In Gibeon the LORD appeared to Solomon in a dream by night: and God said, Ask what I shall give thee.

1 Kings 3:11

And God said unto him, Because thou hast asked this thing, and hast not asked for thyself long life; neither hast asked riches for thyself, nor hast asked the life of thine enemies; but hast asked for thyself understanding to discern judgment;

1 Kings 3:12

Behold, I have done according to thy words: lo, I have given thee a wise and an understanding heart; so that there was none like thee before thee, neither after thee shall any arise like unto thee.
1 Kings 3:13

And I have also given thee that which thou hast not asked, both riches, and honour: so that there shall not be any among the kings like unto thee all thy days.
1 Kings 7:51

So was ended all the work that king Solomon made for the house of the LORD. And Solomon brought in the things which David his father had dedicated; even the silver, and the gold, and the vessels, did he put among the treasures of the house of the LORD.
1 Kings 8:6

And the priests brought in the ark of the covenant of the LORD unto his place, into the oracle of the house, to the most holy place, even under the wings of the cherubims.
1 Kings 8:47

Yet if they shall bethink themselves in the land whither they were carried captives, and repent, and make supplication unto thee in the land of them that carried them captives, saying, We have sinned, and have done perversely, we have committed wickedness;
1 Kings 8:50

And forgive thy people that have sinned against thee, and all their transgressions wherein they have transgressed against thee, and give them compassion before them who carried them captive, that they may have compassion on them:
1 Kings 8:60

That all the people of the earth may know that the LORD is God, and that there is none else.
1 Kings 8:61

Let your heart therefore be perfect with the LORD our God, to walk in his statutes, and to keep his commandments, as at this day.
1 Kings 9:1

And it came to pass, when Solomon had finished the building of the house of the LORD, and the king's house, and all Solomon's desire which he was pleased to do,
1 Kings 9:3

And the LORD said unto him, I have heard thy prayer and thy supplication, that thou hast made before me: I have hallowed this house, which thou hast built, to put my name there for ever; and mine eyes and mine heart shall be there perpetually.
1 Kings 11:33

Because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the goddess of the Zidonians, Chemosh the god of the Moabites, and Milcom the god of the children of Ammon,

and have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in mine eyes, and to keep my statutes and my judgments, as did David his father.

1 Kings 13:5

The altar also was rent, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had given by the word of the LORD.

1 Kings 13:6

And the king answered and said unto the man of God, Intreat now the face of the LORD thy God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. And the man of God besought the LORD, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.

1 Kings 13:26

And when the prophet that brought him back from the way heard thereof, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of the LORD: therefore the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion, which hath torn him, and slain him, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake unto him.

1 Kings 14:9

But hast done evil above all that were before thee: for thou hast gone and made thee other gods, and molten images, to provoke me to anger, and hast cast me behind thy back:

1 Kings 18:37

Hear me, O LORD, hear me, that this people may know that thou art the LORD God, and that thou hast turned their heart back again.

1 Kings 18:38

Then the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench.

1 Kings 18:39

And when all the people saw it, they fell on their faces: and they said, The LORD, he is the God; the LORD, he is the God.

1 Kings 18:44

And it came to pass at the seventh time, that he said, Behold, there ariseth a little cloud out of the sea, like a man's hand. And he said, Go up, say unto Ahab, Prepare thy chariot, and get thee down that the rain stop thee not.

1 Kings 21:19

And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Hast thou killed, and also taken possession? And thou shalt speak unto him, saying, Thus saith the LORD, In the place where dogs licked the blood of Naboth shall dogs lick thy blood, even thine.

1 Kings 21:29

Seest thou how Ahab humbleth himself before me? because he humbleth himself before me, I will not bring the evil in his days: but in his son's days will I bring the evil upon his house.
1 Kings 22:19

And he said, Hear thou therefore the word of the LORD: I saw the LORD sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left.
1 Kings 22:22

And the LORD said unto him, Wherewith? And he said, I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets. And he said, Thou shalt persuade him, and prevail also: go forth, and do so.

2 Kings-25 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Kings+1&version=NIV>

1 AND 2 KINGS

The books of Kings form only one book in the Hebrew MSS. They contain the history of the nation from David's death and Solomon's accession to the destruction of the kingdom of Judah and the desolation of Jerusalem, with a supplemental notice of the liberation of Jehoiachin from his prison at Babylon, twenty-six years later; they comprehend the whole time of the Israelitish monarchy, exclusive of the reigns of Saul and David.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-kings/>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-kings/>

12. 2 Kings

Both kingdoms ignore God and his prophets, until they both fall captive to other world empires.

Author: Nobody knows

The Lord's Judgment on Ahaziah

Elijah Taken Up to Heaven

Healing of the Water

Elisha Is Jeered

Moab Revolts

The Widow's Olive Oil

The Shunammite's Son Restored to Life

Death in the Pot

Feeding of a Hundred

Naaman Healed of Leprosy

An Axhead Floats

Elisha Traps Blinded Arameans

Famine in Besieged Samaria

The Siege Lifted

The Shunammite's Land Restored

Hazael Murders Ben-Hadad

Jehoram King of Judah

Ahaziah King of Judah

Jehu Anointed King of Israel

Jehu Kills Joram and Ahaziah

Jezebel Killed

Ahab's Family Killed

Servants of Baal Killed

Athaliah and Joash

Joash Repairs the Temple

Jehoahaz King of Israel

Jehoash King of Israel

Amaziah King of Judah

Jeroboam II King of Israel

Azariah King of Judah

Zechariah King of Israel

Shallum King of Israel
Menahem King of Israel
Pekahiah King of Israel
Pekah King of Israel
Jotham King of Judah
Ahaz King of Judah
Hoshea Last King of Israel
Israel Exiled Because of Sin
Samaria Resettled
Hezekiah King of Judah
Sennacherib Threatens Jerusalem
Jerusalem's Deliverance Foretold
Hezekiah's Prayer
Isaiah Prophecies Sennacherib's Fall
Hezekiah's Illness
Envoys From Babylon
Manasseh King of Judah
Amon King of Judah
The Book of the Law Found
Josiah Renews the Covenant
Jehoahaz King of Judah
Jehoiakim King of Judah
Jehoiachin King of Judah
Zedekiah King of Judah
The Fall of Jerusalem
Jehoiachin Released

Verses

2 Kings 1:6

And they said unto him, There came a man up to meet us, and said unto us, Go, turn again unto the king that sent you, and say unto him, Thus saith the LORD, Is it not because there is not a God in Israel, that thou sendest to enquire of Baalzebub the god of Ekron? therefore thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die.

2 Kings 1:10

And Elijah answered and said to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, then let fire come down from heaven, and consume thee and thy fifty. And there came down fire from heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.

2 Kings 1:12

And Elijah answered and said unto them, If I be a man of God, let fire come down from heaven, and consume thee and thy fifty. And the fire of God came down from heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.

2 Kings 2:1

And it came to pass, when the LORD would take up Elijah into heaven by a whirlwind, that Elijah went with Elisha from Gilgal.

2 Kings 2:2

And Elijah said unto Elisha, Tarry here, I pray thee; for the LORD hath sent me to Bethel. And Elisha said unto him, As the LORD liveth, and as thy soul liveth, I will not leave thee. So they went down to Bethel.

2 Kings 3:17

For thus saith the LORD, Ye shall not see wind, neither shall ye see rain; yet that valley shall be filled with water, that ye may drink, both ye, and your cattle, and your beasts.

2 Kings 4:16

And he said, About this season, according to the time of life, thou shalt embrace a son. And she said, Nay, my lord, thou man of God, do not lie unto thine handmaid.

2 Kings 4:17

And the woman conceived, and bare a son at that season that Elisha had said unto her, according to the time of life.

2 Kings 4:35

Then he returned, and walked in the house to and fro; and went up, and stretched himself upon him: and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.

2 Kings 6:17

And Elisha prayed, and said, LORD, I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the LORD opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha.

2 Kings 10:30

And the LORD said unto Jehu, Because thou hast done well in executing that which is right in mine eyes, and hast done unto the house of Ahab according to all that was in mine heart, thy children of the fourth generation shall sit on the throne of Israel.

2 Kings 12:11

And they gave the money, being told, into the hands of them that did the work, that had the oversight of the house of the LORD: and they laid it out to the carpenters and builders, that wrought upon the house of the LORD,

2 Kings 13:21

And it came to pass, as they were burying a man, that, behold, they spied a band of men; and they cast the man into the sepulchre of Elisha: and when the man was let down, and touched the bones of Elisha, he revived, and stood up on his feet.

2 Kings 13:23

And the LORD was gracious unto them, and had compassion on them, and had respect unto them, because of his covenant with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and would not destroy them, neither cast he them from his presence as yet.

2 Kings 14:6

But the children of the murderers he slew not: according unto that which is written in the book of the law of Moses, wherein the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not be put to death for the children, nor the children be put to death for the fathers; but every man shall be put to death for his own sin.

2 Kings 17:12

For they served idols, whereof the LORD had said unto them, Ye shall not do this thing.

2 Kings 17:13

Yet the LORD testified against Israel, and against Judah, by all the prophets, and by all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets.

2 Kings 17:35

With whom the LORD had made a covenant, and charged them, saying, Ye shall not fear other gods, nor bow yourselves to them, nor serve them, nor sacrifice to them:

2 Kings 17:39

But the LORD your God ye shall fear; and he shall deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.

2 Kings 20:5

Turn again, and tell Hezekiah the captain of my people, Thus saith the LORD, the God of David thy father, I have heard thy prayer, I have seen thy tears: behold, I will heal thee: on the third day thou shalt go up unto the house of the LORD.

2 Kings 21:4

And he built altars in the house of the LORD, of which the LORD said, In Jerusalem will I put my name.

2 Kings 21:7

And he set a graven image of the grove that he had made in the house, of which the LORD said to David, and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen out of all tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

2 Kings 23:19

And all the houses also of the high places that were in the cities of Samaria, which the kings of Israel had made to provoke the Lord to anger, Josiah took away, and did to them according to all the acts that he had done in Bethel.

1 Chronicles-29 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Chronicles+1&version=NIV>

THE BOOKS OF CHRONICLES

are so called as being the record made by the appointed historiographers of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel; they are the official histories of those kingdoms.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-chronicles/>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-chronicles/>

13. 1 Chronicles

This is a brief history of Israel from Adam to David, culminating with David commissioning the temple of God in Jerusalem.

Author: Traditionally Ezra

Historical Records From Adam to Abraham

- To Noah's Sons
- The Japhethites
- The Hamites
- The Semites

The Family of Abraham

- Descendants of Hagar
- Descendants of Keturah
- Descendants of Sarah

Esau's Sons

- The People of Seir in Edom
- The Rulers of Edom

Israel's Sons

Judah

- To Hezron's Sons
- From Ram Son of Hezron
- Caleb Son of Hezron
- Jerahmeel Son of Hezron
- The Clans of Caleb
- The Sons of David
- The Kings of Judah
- The Royal Line After the Exile
- Other Clans of Judah

Simeon

Reuben

Gad

The Half-Tribe of Manasseh

Levi

- The Temple Musicians

Issachar
Benjamin
Naphtali
Manasseh
Ephraim
Asher
The Genealogy of Saul the Benjamite
The People in Jerusalem
The Genealogy of Saul
Saul Takes His Life
David Becomes King Over Israel
David Conquers Jerusalem
David's Mighty Warriors
Warriors Join David
Others Join David at Hebron
Bringing Back the Ark
David's House and Family
David Defeats the Philistines
The Ark Brought to Jerusalem
Ministering Before the Ark
God's Promise to David
David's Prayer
David's Victories
David's Officials
David Defeats the Ammonites
The Capture of Rabbah
War With the Philistines
David Counts the Fighting Men
David Builds an Altar
Preparations for the Temple
The Levites
Gershonites
Kohathites
Merarites
The Divisions of Priests
The Rest of the Levites
The Musicians
The Gatekeepers
The Treasurers and Other Officials
Army Divisions
Leaders of the Tribes
The King's Overseers
David's Plans for the Temple
Gifts for Building the Temple
David's Prayer
Solomon Acknowledged as King

The Death of David

Verses

1 Chronicles 13:10

And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God.

1 Chronicles 15:15

And the children of the Levites bare the ark of God upon their shoulders with the staves thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of the LORD.

1 Chronicles 16:8

Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.

1 Chronicles 16:9

Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his wondrous works.

1 Chronicles 16:10

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.

1 Chronicles 16:11

Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually.

1 Chronicles 16:12

Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

1 Chronicles 16:25

For great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised: he also is to be feared above all gods.

1 Chronicles 16:26

For all the gods of the people are idols: but the LORD made the heavens.

1 Chronicles 22:8

But the word of the LORD came to me, saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build an house unto my name, because thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.

1 Chronicles 23:30

And to stand every morning to thank and praise the LORD, and likewise at even:

1 Chronicles 28:3

But God said unto me, Thou shalt not build an house for my name, because thou hast been a man of war, and hast shed blood.

1 Chronicles 29:20

And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the LORD, and the king.

2 Chronicles-36 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Chronicles+1&version=NIV>

THE BOOKS OF CHRONICLES

are so called as being the record made by the appointed historiographers of the kingdoms of Judah and Israel; they are the official histories of those kingdoms.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-chronicles/>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-2-chronicles/>

14. 2 Chronicles

David's son Solomon builds the temple, but after centuries of rejecting God, the Babylonians take the southern Israelites captive and destroy the temple.

Author: Traditionally Ezra

Solomon Asks for Wisdom

Preparations for Building the Temple

Solomon Builds the Temple

The Temple's Furnishings

The Ark Brought to the Temple

Solomon's Prayer of Dedication

The Dedication of the Temple

The Lord Appears to Solomon

Solomon's Other Activities

The Queen of Sheba Visits Solomon

Solomon's Splendor

Solomon's Death

Israel Rebels Against Rehoboam

Rehoboam Fortifies Judah

Rehoboam's Family

Shishak Attacks Jerusalem

Abijah King of Judah

Asa King of Judah

Asa's Reform

Asa's Last Years

Jehoshaphat King of Judah

Micaiah Prophecies Against Ahab

Ahab Killed at Ramoth Gilead

Jehoshaphat Appoints Judges

Jehoshaphat Defeats Moab and Ammon

The End of Jehoshaphat's Reign

Jehoram King of Judah

Ahaziah King of Judah

Athaliah and Joash

Joash Repairs the Temple

The Wickedness of Joash

Amaziah King of Judah
Uzziah King of Judah
Jotham King of Judah
Ahaz King of Judah
Hezekiah Purifies the Temple
Hezekiah Celebrates the Passover
Contributions for Worship
Sennacherib Threatens Jerusalem
Hezekiah's Pride, Success and Death
Manasseh King of Judah
Amon King of Judah
Josiah's Reforms
The Book of the Law Found
Josiah Celebrates the Passover
The Death of Josiah
Jehoahaz King of Judah
Jehoiakim King of Judah
Jehoiachin King of Judah
Zedekiah King of Judah
The Fall of Jerusalem

verses

2 Chronicles 1:7

In that night did God appear unto Solomon, and said unto him, Ask what I shall give thee.

2 Chronicles 5:1

Thus all the work that Solomon made for the house of the LORD was finished: and Solomon brought in all the things that David his father had dedicated; and the silver, and the gold, and all the instruments, put he among the treasures of the house of God.

2 Chronicles 5:13

It came even to pass, as the trumpeters and singers were as one, to make one sound to be heard in praising and thanking the LORD; and when they lifted up their voice with the trumpets and cymbals and instruments of musick, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever: that then the house was filled with a cloud, even the house of the LORD;

2 Chronicles 5:14

So that the priests could not stand to minister by reason of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of God.

2 Chronicles 6:14

And said, O LORD God of Israel, there is no God like thee in the heaven, nor in the earth; which keepest covenant, and shewest mercy unto thy servants, that walk before thee with all their hearts:

2 Chronicles 6:39

Then hear thou from the heavens, even from thy dwelling place, their prayer and their supplications, and maintain their cause, and forgive thy people which have sinned against thee.
2 Chronicles 7:3

And when all the children of Israel saw how the fire came down, and the glory of the LORD upon the house, they bowed themselves with their faces to the ground upon the pavement, and worshipped, and praised the LORD, saying, For he is good; for his mercy endureth for ever.
2 Chronicles 7:14

If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.
2 Chronicles 12:7

And when the LORD saw that they humbled themselves, the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah, saying, They have humbled themselves; therefore I will not destroy them, but I will grant them some deliverance; and my wrath shall not be poured out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak.
2 Chronicles 15:2

And he went out to meet Asa, and said unto him, Hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and Benjamin; The LORD is with you, while ye be with him; and if ye seek him, he will be found of you; but if ye forsake him, he will forsake you.
2 Chronicles 15:14

And they swore unto the LORD with a loud voice, and with shouting, and with trumpets, and with cornets.
2 Chronicles 15:15

And all Judah rejoiced at the oath: for they had sworn with all their heart, and sought him with their whole desire; and he was found of them: and the LORD gave them rest round about.
2 Chronicles 16:9

For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him. Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore from henceforth thou shalt have wars.
2 Chronicles 20:17

Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the LORD with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the LORD will be with you.
2 Chronicles 24:12

And the king and Jehoiada gave it to such as did the work of the service of the house of the LORD, and hired masons and carpenters to repair the house of the LORD, and also such as wrought iron and brass to mend the house of the LORD.

2 Chronicles 25:4

But he slew not their children, but did as it is written in the law in the book of Moses, where the LORD commanded, saying, The fathers shall not die for the children, neither shall the children die for the fathers, but every man shall die for his own sin.

2 Chronicles 25:8

But if thou wilt go, do it; be strong for the battle: God shall make thee fall before the enemy: for God hath power to help, and to cast down.

2 Chronicles 27:6

So Jotham became mighty, because he prepared his ways before the LORD his God.

2 Chronicles 28:6

For Pekah the son of Remaliah slew in Judah an hundred and twenty thousand in one day, which were all valiant men; because they had forsaken the LORD God of their fathers.

2 Chronicles 30:8

Now be ye not stiffnecked, as your fathers were, but yield yourselves unto the LORD, and enter into his sanctuary, which he hath sanctified for ever: and serve the LORD your God, that the fierceness of his wrath may turn away from you.

2 Chronicles 30:9

For if ye turn again unto the LORD, your brethren and your children shall find compassion before them that lead them captive, so that they shall come again into this land: for the LORD your God is gracious and merciful, and will not turn away his face from you, if ye return unto him.

2 Chronicles 34:31

And the king stood in his place, and made a covenant before the LORD, to walk after the LORD, and to keep his commandments, and his testimonies, and his statutes, with all his heart, and with all his soul, to perform the words of the covenant which are written in this book.

Ezra - 10 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Ezra+1&version=NIV>

EZRA

The story of the return of the Jews from the Babylonish captivity, and of the rebuilding of the temple.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/ezra/>

15. Ezra

The Israelites rebuild the temple in Jerusalem, and a scribe named Ezra teaches the people to once again obey God's laws.

Author: Ezra

Cyrus Helps the Exiles to Return

The List of the Exiles Who Returned

Rebuilding the Altar

Rebuilding the Temple

Opposition to the Rebuilding

Later Opposition Under Xerxes and Artaxerxes

Tattenai's Letter to Darius

The Decree of Darius

Completion and Dedication of the Temple

The Passover

Ezra Comes to Jerusalem

King Artaxerxes' Letter to Ezra

List of the Family Heads Returning With Ezra

The Return to Jerusalem

Ezra's Prayer About Intermarriage

The People's Confession of Sin

Those Guilty of Intermarriage

verses

Ezra 3:10

And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD, after the ordinance of David king of Israel.

Ezra 3:11

And they sang together by course in praising and giving thanks unto the LORD; because he is good, for his mercy endureth for ever toward Israel. And all the people shouted with a great shout, when they praised the LORD, because the foundation of the house of the LORD was laid.

Ezra 6:22

And kept the feast of unleavened bread seven days with joy: for the LORD had made them joyful, and turned the heart of the king of Assyria unto them, to strengthen their hands in the work of the house of God, the God of Israel.

Ezra 7:6

This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he was a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

Ezra 8:22

For I was ashamed to require of the king a band of soldiers and horsemen to help us against the enemy in the way: because we had spoken unto the king, saying, The hand of our God is upon all them for good that seek him; but his power and his wrath is against all them that forsake him.

Nehemiah – Chapters 13

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Nehemiah+1&version=NIV>

NEHEMIAH

A further account of the rebuilding of the temple and city, and of the obstacles encountered and overcome.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/para15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/nehemiah/>

16. Nehemiah

The city of Jerusalem is in bad shape, so Nehemiah rebuilds the wall around the city.

Author: Nehemiah

Nehemiah's Prayer

Artaxerxes Sends Nehemiah to Jerusalem

Nehemiah Inspects Jerusalem's Walls

Builders of the Wall

Opposition to the Rebuilding

Nehemiah Helps the Poor

Further Opposition to the Rebuilding

Opposition to the Completed Wall

The List of the Exiles Who Returned

The Israelites Confess Their Sins

The Agreement of the People

The New Residents of Jerusalem

Priests and Levites

Dedication of the Wall of Jerusalem

Nehemiah's Final Reforms

verses

Nehemiah 4:20

In what place therefore ye hear the sound of the trumpet, resort ye thither unto us: our God shall fight for us.

Nehemiah 8:6

And Ezra blessed the LORD, the great God. And all the people answered, Amen, Amen, with lifting up their hands: and they bowed their heads, and worshipped the LORD with their faces to the ground.

Nehemiah 9:4

Then stood up upon the stairs, of the Levites, Jeshua, and Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, and Chenani, and cried with a loud voice unto the LORD their God.

Nehemiah 9:5

Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabniah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless the LORD your God for ever and ever: and blessed be thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

Nehemiah 9:6

Thou, even thou, art LORD alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Nehemiah 9:7

Thou art the LORD the God, who didst choose Abram, and broughtest him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees, and gavest him the name of Abraham;

Nehemiah 9:17

And refused to obey, neither were mindful of thy wonders that thou didst among them; but hardened their necks, and in their rebellion appointed a captain to return to their bondage: but thou art a God ready to pardon, gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and forsookest them not.

Nehemiah 12:46

For in the days of David and Asaph of old there were chief of the singers, and songs of praise and thanksgiving unto God.

Nehemiah 13:22

And I commanded the Levites that they should cleanse themselves, and that they should come and keep the gates, to sanctify the sabbath day. Remember me, O my God, concerning this also, and spare me according to the greatness of thy mercy.

Esther- chapters 10

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Esther+1&version=NIV>

ESTHER

The story of a Jewess who becomes queen of Persia and saves the Jewish people from destruction.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/esther/>

17. Esther

Someone hatches a genocidal plot to bring about Israel's extinction, and Esther must face the emperor to ask for help.

Author: Nobody knows

Queen Vashti Deposed

Esther Made Queen

Mordecai Uncovers a Conspiracy

Haman's Plot to Destroy the Jews

Mordecai Persuades Esther to Help

Esther's Request to the King

Haman's Rage Against Mordecai

Mordecai Honored

Haman Impaled

The King's Edict in Behalf of the Jews

The Triumph of the Jews

Purim Established

The Greatness of Mordecai

Verses:

Esther 10:3

For Mordecai the Jew was next unto king Ahasuerus, and great among the Jews, and accepted of the multitude of his brethren, seeking the wealth of his people, and speaking peace to all his seed.

Job – chapters 42

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Job+1&version=NIV>

JOB

The story of the trials and patience of a holy man of Edom.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/job/>

18. Job

Satan attacks a righteous man named Job, and Job and his friends argue about why terrible things are happening to him.

Author: Nobody knows

Prologue

Job Speaks

Eliphaz

Job

Bildad

Job

Zophar

Job

Eliphaz

Job

Bildad

Job

Zophar

Job

Eliphaz

Job

Bildad

Job

Job's Final Word to His Friends

Interlude: Where Wisdom Is Found

Job's Final Defense

Elihu

The Lord Speaks

Job

Epilogue

verses

Job 4:9

By the blast of God they perish, and by the breath of his nostrils are they consumed.

Job 4:17

Shall mortal man be more just than God? shall a man be more pure than his maker?

Job 4:18

Behold, he put no trust in his servants; and his angels he charged with folly:

Job 5:24

And thou shalt know that thy tabernacle shall be in peace; and thou shalt visit thy habitation, and shalt not sin.

Job 8:6

If thou wert pure and upright; surely now he would awake for thee, and make the habitation of thy righteousness prosperous.

Job 8:18

If he destroy him from his place, then it shall deny him, saying, I have not seen thee.

Job 8:20

Behold, God will not cast away a perfect man, neither will he help the evil doers:

Job 8:21

Till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and thy lips with rejoicing.

Job 8:22

They that hate thee shall be clothed with shame; and the dwelling place of the wicked shall come to nought.

Job 9:4

He is wise in heart, and mighty in strength: who hath hardened himself against him, and hath prospered?

Job 9:32

For he is not a man, as I am, that I should answer him, and we should come together in judgment.

Job 11:20

But the eyes of the wicked shall fail, and they shall not escape, and their hope shall be as the giving up of the ghost.

Job 12:10

In whose hand is the soul of every living thing, and the breath of all mankind.

Job 13:16

He also shall be my salvation: for an hypocrite shall not come before him.

Job 15:20

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, and the number of years is hidden to the oppressor.

Job 15:21

A dreadful sound is in his ears: in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon him.

Job 18:5

Yea, the light of the wicked shall be put out, and the spark of his fire shall not shine.

Job 19:29

Be ye afraid of the sword: for wrath bringeth the punishments of the sword, that ye may know there is a judgment.

Job 21:19

God layeth up his iniquity for his children: he rewardeth him, and he shall know it.

Job 21:20

His eyes shall see his destruction, and he shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty.

Job 21:30

That the wicked is reserved to the day of destruction? they shall be brought forth to the day of wrath.

Job 22:27

Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy vows.

Job 22:28

Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee: and the light shall shine upon thy ways.

Job 22:29

When men are cast down, then thou shalt say, There is lifting up; and he shall save the humble person.

Job 23:10

But he knoweth the way that I take: when he hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold.

Job 24:1

Why, seeing times are not hidden from the Almighty, do they that know him not see his days?

Job 28:23

God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.

Job 33:4

The spirit of God hath made me, and the breath of the Almighty hath given me life.

Job 33:13

Why dost thou strive against him? for he giveth not account of any of his matters.

Job 33:14

For God speaketh once, yea twice, yet man perceiveth it not.

Job 33:26

He shall pray unto God, and he will be favourable unto him: and he shall see his face with joy: for he will render unto man his righteousness.

Job 33:27

He looketh upon men, and if any say, I have sinned, and perverted that which was right, and it profited me not;

Job 33:28

He will deliver his soul from going into the pit, and his life shall see the light.

Job 34:23

For he will not lay upon man more than right; that he should enter into judgment with God.

Job 35:13

Surely God will not hear vanity, neither will the Almighty regard it.

Job 35:14

Although thou sayest thou shalt not see him, yet judgment is before him; therefore trust thou in him.

Job 36:26

Behold, God is great, and we know him not, neither can the number of his years be searched out.

Job 37:5

God thundereth marvellously with his voice; great things doeth he, which we cannot comprehend.

Job 37:6

For he saith to the snow, Be thou on the earth; likewise to the small rain, and to the great rain of his strength.

Job 37:23

Touching the Almighty, we cannot find him out: he is excellent in power, and in judgment, and in plenty of justice: he will not afflict.

Job 38:1

Then the LORD answered Job out of the whirlwind, and said,

Job 38:4

Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding.

Job 39:12

Wilt thou believe him, that he will bring home thy seed, and gather it into thy barn?

Job 40:2

Shall he that contendeth with the Almighty instruct him? he that reproveth God, let him answer it.

Job 40:14

Then will I also confess unto thee that thine own right hand can save thee.

Job 41:11

Who hath prevented me, that I should repay him? whatsoever is under the whole heaven is mine.

Job 42:12

So the LORD blessed the latter end of Job more than his beginning: for he had fourteen thousand sheep, and six thousand camels, and a thousand yoke of oxen, and a thousand she asses.

Psalm – 150 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Psalm+1&version=NIV>

PSALMS

A collection of sacred poems intended for use in the worship of Jehovah. Chiefly the productions of David.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/psalms/>

19. Psalms

A collection of 150 songs that Israel sang to God (and to each other)—kind of like a hymnal for the ancient Israelites.

Author: So many authors—meet them all here!

BOOK I

Psalms 1–41

Psalm 1

Psalm 2

Psalm 3

- A psalm of David. When he fled from his son Absalom.

Psalm 4

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. A psalm of David.

Psalm 5

- For the director of music. For pipes. A psalm of David.

Psalm 6

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. According to sheminith.[b] A psalm of David.

Psalm 7

- A shiggaion[b] of David, which he sang to the Lord concerning Cush, a Benjamite.

Psalm 8

- For the director of music. According to gittith.[b] A psalm of David.

Psalm 9

- For the director of music. To the tune of “The Death of the Son.” A psalm of David.

Psalm 10

Psalm 11

- For the director of music. Of David.

Psalm 12

- For the director of music. According to sheminith. A psalm of David.

Psalm 13

- For the director of music. A psalm of David.

Psalm 14

- For the director of music. Of David.

Psalm 15

A psalm of David.

Psalm 16

- A miktam[a] of David.

Psalm 17

- A prayer of David.
- Psalm 18
- For the director of music. Of David the servant of the Lord. He sang to the Lord the words of this song when the Lord delivered him from the hand of all his enemies and from the hand of Saul. He said:
- Psalm 19
- For the director of music. A psalm of David.
- Psalm 20
- For the director of music. A psalm of David.
- Psalm 21
- For the director of music. A psalm of David.
- Psalm 22
- For the director of music. To the tune of “The Doe of the Morning.” A psalm of David.
- Psalm 23
- A psalm of David.
- Psalm 24
- Of David. A psalm.
- Psalm 25
- Of David.
- Psalm 26
- Of David.
- Psalm 27
- Of David.
- Psalm 28
- Of David.
- Psalm 29
- A psalm of David.
- Psalm 30
- A psalm. A song. For the dedication of the temple. Of David.
- Psalm 31
- For the director of music. A psalm of David.
- Psalm 32
- Of David. A maskil.
- Psalm 33
- Psalm 34
- Of David. When he pretended to be insane before Abimelek, who drove him away, and he left.
- Psalm 35
- Of David.
- Psalm 36
- For the director of music. Of David the servant of the Lord.
- Psalm 37
- Of David.
- Psalm 38
- A psalm of David. A petition.

Psalm 39

- For the director of music. For Jeduthun. A psalm of David.

Psalm 40

- For the director of music. Of David. A psalm.

Psalm 41

For the director of music. A psalm of David.

BOOK II

Psalms 42–72

Psalm 42

- For the director of music. A maskil of the Sons of Korah.

Psalm 43

Psalm 44

- For the director of music. Of the Sons of Korah. A maskil.

Psalm 45

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of the Sons of Korah. A maskil. A wedding song.

Psalm 46

- For the director of music. Of the Sons of Korah. According to alamothe. A song.

Psalm 47

- For the director of music. Of the Sons of Korah. A psalm.

Psalm 48

- A song. A psalm of the Sons of Korah.

Psalm 49

- For the director of music. Of the Sons of Korah. A psalm.

Psalm 50

- A psalm of Asaph.

Psalm 51

- For the director of music. A psalm of David. When the prophet Nathan came to him after David had committed adultery with Bathsheba.

Psalm 52

- For the director of music. A maskil of David. When Doeg the Edomite had gone to Saul and told him: “David has gone to the house of Achimelech.”

Psalm 53

- For the director of music. According to mahalath. A maskil of David.

Psalm 54

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. A maskil of David. When the Gittites had gone to Saul and said, “Is not David hiding among us?”

Psalm 55

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. A maskil of David.

Psalm 56

- For the director of music. To the tune of “A Dove on Distant Oaks.” Of David. A miktam. When the Philistines had seized him in Gath.

Psalm 57

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” Of David. A miktam. When he had fled from Saul into the cave.

Psalm 58

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” Of David. A miktam.

Psalm 59

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” Of David. A miktam. When Saul had sent men to watch David’s house in order to kill him.

Psalm 60

- For the director of music. To the tune of “The Lily of the Covenant.” A miktam of David. For teaching. When he fought Aram Naharaim and Aram Zobah,[d] and when Joab returned and struck down twelve thousand Edomites in the Valley of Salt.

Psalm 61

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. Of David.

Psalm 62

- For the director of music. For Jeduthun. A psalm of David.

Psalm 63

- A psalm of David. When he was in the Desert of Judah.

Psalm 64

- For the director of music. A psalm of David.

Psalm 65

- For the director of music. A psalm of David. A song.

Psalm 66

- For the director of music. A song. A psalm.

Psalm 67

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. A psalm. A song.

Psalm 68

- For the director of music. Of David. A psalm. A song.

Psalm 69

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Lilies.” Of David.

Psalm 70

- For the director of music. Of David. A petition.

Psalm 71

Psalm 72

Of Solomon.

BOOK III

Psalms 73–89

Psalm 73

- A psalm of Asaph.

Psalm 74

- A maskil of Asaph.

Psalm 75

- For the director of music. To the tune of “Do Not Destroy.” A psalm of Asaph. A song.

Psalm 76

- For the director of music. With stringed instruments. A psalm of Asaph. A song.

Psalm 77

- For the director of music. For Jeduthun. Of Asaph. A psalm.

Psalm 78

- A maskil of Asaph.

Psalm 79

- A psalm of Asaph.

Psalm 80

- For the director of music. To the tune of “The Lilies of the Covenant.” Of Asaph. A psalm.

Psalm 81

- For the director of music. According to gittith. Of Asaph.

Psalm 82

- A psalm of Asaph.

Psalm 83

- A song. A psalm of Asaph.

Psalm 84

- For the director of music. According to gittith. Of the Sons of Korah. A psalm.

Psalm 85

- For the director of music. Of the Sons of Korah. A psalm.

Psalm 86

- A prayer of David.

Psalm 87

- Of the Sons of Korah. A psalm. A song.

Psalm 88

- A song. A psalm of the Sons of Korah. For the director of music. According to mahalath leannoth. A maskil of Heman the Ezrahite.

Psalm 89

A maskil of Ethan the Ezrahite.

BOOK IV

Psalms 90–106

Psalm 90

- A prayer of Moses the man of God

Psalm 91

Psalm 92

- A psalm. A song. For the Sabbath day.

Psalm 93

Psalm 94

Psalm 95

Psalm 96

Psalm 97

Psalm 98

- A psalm.

Psalm 99

Psalm 100

- A psalm. For giving grateful praise.

Psalm 101

- Of David. A psalm.

Psalm 102

- A prayer of an afflicted person who has grown weak and pours out a lament before the Lord.

Psalm 103

- Of David.

Psalm 104

Psalm 105

Psalm 106

BOOK V

Psalms 107–150

Psalm 107

Psalm 108

- A song. A psalm of David.

Psalm 109

- For the director of music. Of David. A psalm.

Psalm 110

- Of David. A psalm.

Psalm 111

Psalm 112

Psalm 113

Psalm 114

Psalm 115

Psalm 116

Psalm 117

Psalm 118

Psalm 119

- Aleph
- Beth
- Gimel
- Daleth
- He
- Waw
- Zayin
- Heth
- Teth
- Yodh
- Kaph
- Lamedh
- Mem
- Nun
- Samekh
- Ayin
- Pe

- Tsadhe
- Qoph
- Resh
- Sin and Shin
- Taw

Psalm 120

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 121

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 122

- A song of ascents. Of David.

Psalm 123

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 124

- A song of ascents. Of David.

Psalm 125

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 126

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 127

- A song of ascents. Of Solomon.

Psalm 128

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 129

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 130

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 131

- A song of ascents. Of David.

Psalm 132

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 133

- A song of ascents. Of David.

Psalm 134

- A song of ascents.

Psalm 135

Psalm 136

Psalm 137

Psalm 138

- Of David.

Psalm 139

- For the director of music. Of David. A psalm.

Psalm 140

- For the director of music. A psalm of David.

Psalm 141

- A psalm of David.

Psalm 142

- A maskil of David. When he was in the cave. A prayer.

Psalm 143

- A psalm of David.

Psalm 144

- Of David.

Psalm 145

- A psalm of praise. Of David.

Psalm 146

Psalm 147

Psalm 148

Psalm 149

Psalm 150

Verses

Psalms 1:6

For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

Psalms 4:3

But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him

Psalms 6:4

Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

Psalms 7:11

God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day.

Psalms 9:1

I will praise thee, O LORD, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

Psalms 9:2

I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High.

Psalms 9:17

The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations that forget God.

Psalms 10:17

LORD, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

Psalms 11:4

The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD's throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.
Psalms 11:5

The LORD trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.
Psalms 12:5

For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will set him in safety from him that puffeth at him.
Psalms 14:1

The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good.
Psalms 18:2

The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.
Psalms 18:49

Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.
Psalms 18:32

It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.
Psalms 18:46

The LORD liveth; and blessed be my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.
Psalms 21:1

The king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!
Psalms 22:28

For the kingdom is the LORD's: and he is the governor among the nations.
Psalms 23:1

The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.
Psalms 27:1

The LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the LORD is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?
Psalms 27:6

And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.
Psalms 28:7

The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.
Psalms 29:4

The voice of the LORD is powerful; the voice of the LORD is full of majesty.
Psalms 29:10

The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever.
Psalms 31:23

O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.
Psalms 32:11

Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.
Psalms 33:13

The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.
Psalms 34:12

What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?
Psalms 35:28

And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness and of thy praise all the day long.
Psalms 36:1

The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.
Psalms 36:5

Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the heavens; and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.
Psalms 37:5

Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.
Psalms 37:6

And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.
Psalms 37:7

Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.
Psalms 37:30

The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.
Psalms 38:3

There is no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger; neither is there any rest in my bones because of my sin.
Psalms 38:18

For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.
Psalms 40:13

Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to help me.
Psalms 40:17

But I am poor and needy; yet the Lord thinketh upon me: thou art my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God
Psalms 41:13

Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.
Psalms 44:7

But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.
Psalms 46:10

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.
Psalms 48:1

Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.
Psalms 48:10

According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.
Psalms 48:14

For this God is our God for ever and ever: he will be our guide even unto death.
Psalms 49:17

For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.
Psalms 50:15

And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.
Psalms 51:10

Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.
Psalms 53:5

There were they in great fear, where no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee: thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

Psalms 54:7

For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire upon mine enemies.

Psalms 55:16

As for me, I will call upon God; and the LORD shall save me.

Psalms 55:17

Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

Psalms 56:4

In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

Psalms 56:12

Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

Psalms 56:13

For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

Psalms 58:11

So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

Psalms 59:1

Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

Psalms 60:12

Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

Psalms 71:12

O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

Psalms 71:23

My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

Psalms 73:28

But it is good for me to draw near to God: I have put my trust in the Lord GOD, that I may declare all thy works.

Psalms 75:1

Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, unto thee do we give thanks: for that thy name is near thy wondrous works declare.

Psalms 75:2

When I shall receive the congregation I will judge uprightly
Psalms 78:2

I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:
Psalms 78:23

Though he had commanded the clouds from above, and opened the doors of heaven,
Psalms 78:24

And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.
Psalms 78:25

Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.
Psalms 78:72

So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart; and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.
Psalms 82:6

I have said, Ye are gods; and all of you are children of the most High.
Psalms 86:2

Preserve my soul; for I am holy: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.
Psalms 86:5

For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.
Psalms 89:3

I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,
Psalms 89:4

Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.
Psalms 90:2

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.
Psalms 92:1

IT IS A GOOD THING TO GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD, AND TO SING PRAISES UNTO THY NAME, O MOST HIGH:
Psalms 95:3

For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods.
Psalms 98:2

The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

Psalms 100:1

Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands.

Psalms 100:2

Serve the LORD with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

Psalms 102:18

This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created shall praise the LORD.

Psalms 103:1

Bless the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

Psalms 103:3

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

Psalms 103:8

The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

Psalms 104:33

I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

Psalms 119:1

Blessed are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

Psalms 119:2

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

Psalms 119:146

I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

Psalms 121:5

The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

Psalms 121:7

The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

Psalms 122:9

Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek thy good.

Psalms 123:3

Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy upon us: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.
Psalms 124:8

Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.
Psalms 125:4

Do good, O LORD, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.
Psalms 126:3

The LORD hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad.
Psalms 127:3

Lo, children are an heritage of the LORD: and the fruit of the womb is his reward.
Psalms 128:4

Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the LORD.
Psalms 130:7

Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.
Psalms 132:12

If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.
Psalms 132:14

This is my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.
Psalms 134:2

Lift up your hands in the sanctuary, and bless the LORD.
Psalms 135:6

Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.
Psalms 135:7

He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.
Psalms 135:14

For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.
Psalms 136:1

O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.
Psalms 136:5

To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever.
Psalms 136:25

Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.
Psalms 136:23

Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy endureth for ever:
Psalms 136:26

O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.
Psalms 138:5

Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: for great is the glory of the LORD.
Psalms 139:24

And see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.
Psalms 145:1

I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.
Psalms 145:2

Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.
Psalms 145:3

Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unsearchable.
Psalms 145:17

The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.
Psalms 146:6

Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever:
Psalms 147:11

The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.
Psalms 147:18

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.
Psalms 150:2

Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.
Psalms 150:3

Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.
Psalms 150:6

Let every thing that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.
Psalms 105:3

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.
Psalms 105:4

Seek the LORD, and his strength: seek his face evermore.
Psalms 106:3

Blessed are they that keep judgment, and he that doeth righteousness at all times.
Psalms 106:35

But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.
Psalms 106:47

Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to triumph in thy praise.
Psalms 106:48

Blessed be the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD.
Psalms 107:6

Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses.
Psalms 108:1

O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.
Psalms 108:5

Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth;
Psalms 109:26

Help me, O LORD my God: O save me according to thy mercy:
Psalms 109:30

I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.
Psalms 110:1

The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.
Psalms 112:9

He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.
Psalms 112:10

The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

Psalms 113:4

The LORD is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

Psalms 115:3

But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

Psalms 115:18

But we will bless the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

Psalms 116:4

Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

Psalms 117:2

For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

Psalms 118:4

Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

Psalms 118:5

I called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

Psalms 118:14

The LORD is my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

Psalms 118:15

The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

Psalms 118:24

This is the day which the LORD hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Psalms 118:29

O give thanks unto the LORD; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

Psalms 119:47

And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

Psalms 119:107

I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word.

Psalms 119:151

Thou art near, O LORD; and all thy commandments are truth.

Psalms 119:172

My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteousness.

Psalms 119:175

Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.

Psalms 119:64

The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

Psalms 119:145

I cried with my whole heart; hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy statutes.

Proverbs-31 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Proverbs+1&version=NIV>

PROVERBS

The wise sayings of Solomon.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/proverbs/>

20. Proverbs

A collection of sayings written to help people make wise decisions that bring about justice.

Author: Solomon and other wise men

Purpose and Theme

Prologue: Exhortations to Embrace Wisdom

Warning Against the Invitation of Sinful Men

Wisdom's Rebuke

Moral Benefits of Wisdom

Wisdom Bestows Well-Being

Get Wisdom at Any Cost

Warning Against Adultery

Warnings Against Folly

Warning Against Adultery

Warning Against the Adulterous Woman

Wisdom's Call

Invitations of Wisdom and Folly

Proverbs of Solomon

Thirty Sayings of the Wise

- Saying 1
- Saying 2
- Saying 3
- Saying 4
- Saying 5
- Saying 6
- Saying 7
- Saying 8
- Saying 9
- Saying 10
- Saying 11
- Saying 12
- Saying 13
- Saying 14
- Saying 15
- Saying 16
- Saying 17
- Saying 18
- Saying 19
- Saying 20
- Saying 21

- Saying 22
- Saying 23
- Saying 24
- Saying 25
- Saying 26
- Saying 27
- Saying 28
- Saying 29
- Saying 30

Further Sayings of the Wise

More Proverbs of Solomon

Sayings of Agur

Sayings of King Lemuel

Epilogue: The Wife of Noble Character

verses

Proverbs 2:9

Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path.

Proverbs 2:10

When wisdom entereth into thine heart, and knowledge is pleasant unto thy soul;

Proverbs 2:11

Discretion shall preserve thee, understanding shall keep thee:

Proverbs 2:22

But the wicked shall be cut off from the earth, and the transgressors shall be rooted out of it.

Proverbs 3:6

In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

Proverbs 3:29

Devise not evil against thy neighbour, seeing he dwelleth securely by thee.

Proverbs 3:30

Strive not with a man without cause, if he have done thee no harm.

Proverbs 3:33

The curse of the LORD is in the house of the wicked: but he blesseth the habitation of the just.

Proverbs 5:21

For the ways of man are before the eyes of the LORD, and he pondereth all his goings.

Proverbs 6:17

A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood,

Proverbs 6:18

An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief,

Proverbs 6:19

A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren.

Proverbs 6:23

For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life:

Proverbs 6:32

But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.

Proverbs 8:29

When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Proverbs 8:36

But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

Proverbs 10:22

The blessing of the LORD, it maketh rich, and he addeth no sorrow with it.

Proverbs 10:28

The hope of the righteous shall be gladness: but the expectation of the wicked shall perish.

Proverbs 10:30

The righteous shall never be removed: but the wicked shall not inhabit the earth.

Proverbs 11:28

He that trusteth in his riches shall fall; but the righteous shall flourish as a branch.

Proverbs 12:22

Lying lips are abomination to the LORD: but they that deal truly are his delight.

Proverbs 12:28

In the way of righteousness is life: and in the pathway thereof there is no death.

Proverbs 13:2

A man shall eat good by the fruit of his mouth: but the soul of the transgressors shall eat violence.

Proverbs 13:25

The righteous eateth to the satisfying of his soul: but the belly of the wicked shall want.

Proverbs 14:5

A faithful witness will not lie: but a false witness will utter lies.

Proverbs 14:21

He that despiseth his neighbour sinneth: but he that hath mercy on the poor, happy is he.

Proverbs 14:27

The fear of the LORD is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares of death.

Proverbs 15:11

Hell and destruction are before the LORD: how much more then the hearts of the children of men?

Proverbs 15:27

He that is greedy of gain troubleth his own house; but he that hateth gifts shall live.

Proverbs 16:17

The highway of the upright is to depart from evil: he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul.

Proverbs 16:32

He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty; and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city.

Proverbs 16:33

The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole disposing thereof is of the LORD.

Proverbs 17:13

Whoso rewardeth evil for good, evil shall not depart from his house.

Proverbs 19:9

A false witness shall not be unpunished, and he that speaketh lies shall perish.

Proverbs 19:16

He that keepeth the commandment keepeth his own soul; but he that despiseth his ways shall die.

Proverbs 19:17

He that hath pity upon the poor lendeth unto the LORD; and that which he hath given will he pay him again.

Proverbs 20:20

Whoso curseth his father or his mother, his lamp shall be put out in obscure darkness.

Proverbs 20:22

Say not thou, I will recompense evil; but wait on the LORD, and he shall save thee.

Proverbs 21:16

The man that wandereth out of the way of understanding shall remain in the congregation of the dead.

Proverbs 22:2

The rich and poor meet together: the LORD is the maker of them all.

Proverbs 24:8

He that deviseth to do evil shall be called a mischievous person.

Proverbs 24:17

Rejoice not when thine enemy falleth, and let not thine heart be glad when he stumbleth:

Proverbs 24:29

Say not, I will do so to him as he hath done to me: I will render to the man according to his work.

Proverbs 26:26

Whose hatred is covered by deceit, his wickedness shall be shewed before the whole congregation.

Proverbs 27:18

Whoso keepeth the fig tree shall eat the fruit thereof: so he that waiteth on his master shall be honoured.

Proverbs 27:20

Hell and destruction are never full; so the eyes of man are never satisfied.

Proverbs 28:9

He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abomination.

Proverbs 28:17

A man that doeth violence to the blood of any person shall flee to the pit; let no man stay him.

Proverbs 28:22

He that hasteth to be rich hath an evil eye, and considereth not that poverty shall come upon him.

Proverbs 28:24

Whoso robbeth his father or his mother, and saith, It is no transgression; the same is the companion of a destroyer.

Proverbs 28:27

He that giveth unto the poor shall not lack: but he that hideth his eyes shall have many a curse.

Proverbs 29:25

The fear of man bringeth a snare: but whoso putteth his trust in the LORD shall be safe.

Proverbs 30:5

Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him.

Ecclesiastes-12 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Ecclesiastes+1&version=NIV>

ECCLESIASTES

A poem respecting the vanity of earthly things.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/ecclesiastes/>

21. Ecclesiastes

A philosophical exploration of the meaning of life—with a surprisingly nihilistic tone for the Bible.

Author: Traditionally Solomon

Everything Is Meaningless

Wisdom Is Meaningless

Pleasures Are Meaningless

Wisdom and Folly Are Meaningless

Toil Is Meaningless

A Time for Everything

Oppression, Toil, Friendlessness

Advancement Is Meaningless

Fulfill Your Vow to God

Riches Are Meaningless

Wisdom

Obey the King

A Common Destiny for All

Wisdom Better Than Folly

Invest in Many Ventures

Remember Your Creator While Young

The Conclusion of the Matter

verses

Ecclesiastes 2:26

For God giveth to a man that is good in his sight wisdom, and knowledge, and joy: but to the sinner he giveth travail, to gather and to heap up, that he may give to him that is good before God. This also is vanity and vexation of spirit.

Ecclesiastes 3:14

I know that, whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that men should fear before him.

Ecclesiastes 4:13

Better is a poor and a wise child than an old and foolish king, who will no more be admonished.

Ecclesiastes 7:4

The heart of the wise is in the house of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the house of mirth.

Ecclesiastes 8:5

Whoso keepeth the commandment shall feel no evil thing: and a wise man's heart discerneth both time and judgment.

Ecclesiastes 8:10

And so I saw the wicked buried, who had come and gone from the place of the holy, and they were forgotten in the city where they had so done: this is also vanity.

Ecclesiastes 9:7

Go thy way, eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy wine with a merry heart; for God now accepteth thy works.

Ecclesiastes 10:12

The words of a wise man's mouth are gracious; but the lips of a fool will swallow up himself.

Ecclesiastes 12:13

Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

Ecclesiastes 12:14

For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

Song of Songs-8 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Song%20of%20Songs+1&version=NIV>

SOLOMON'S SONG

An allegory relating to the church.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/song-of-solomon/>

22. Song of Solomon (Song of Songs)

A love song (or collection of love songs) celebrating love, desire, and marriage.

Author: Traditionally Solomon (but it could have been written about Solomon, or in the style of Solomon)

Solomon's Song of Songs.

- She
- Friends
- She
- Friends
- He
- she
- He
- she
- he
- she
- he
- she
- he
- she
- he
- she
- he
- she
- he
- friends
- she
- friends
- she
- friends
- she
- he
- friends
- he
- friends
- he
- she
- friends
- she
- friends
- she
- he
- she

Verses:

Song of Solomon 8:6

Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal upon thine arm: for love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave: the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame.

Song of Solomon 8:7

Many waters cannot quench love, neither can the floods drown it: if a man would give all the substance of his house for love, it would utterly be contemned.

Isaiah-66 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Isaiah+1&version=NIV>

ISAIAH

Prophecies respecting Christ and his kingdom.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/isaiah/>

23. Isaiah

God sends the prophet Isaiah to warn Israel of future judgment—but also to tell them about a coming king and servant who will “bear the sins of many.”

Author: Isaiah (and maybe some of his followers)

A Rebellious Nation

The Mountain of the Lord

The Day of the Lord

Judgment on Jerusalem and Judah

The Branch of the Lord

The Song of the Vineyard

Woes and Judgments

Isaiah’s Commission

The Sign of Immanuel

Assyria, the Lord’s Instrument

Isaiah and His Children as Signs

The Darkness Turns to Light

The Lord’s Anger Against Israel

God’s Judgment on Assyria

The Remnant of Israel

The Branch From Jesse

Songs of Praise

A Prophecy Against Babylon

A Prophecy Against the Philistines

A Prophecy Against Moab

A Prophecy Against Damascus

A Prophecy Against Cush

A Prophecy Against Egypt

A Prophecy Against Egypt and Cush

A Prophecy Against Babylon

A Prophecy Against Edom

A Prophecy Against Arabia

A Prophecy About Jerusalem

A Prophecy Against Tyre

The Lord’s Devastation of the Earth

Praise to the Lord

A Song of Praise

Deliverance of Israel

Woe to the Leaders of Ephraim and Judah

Woe to David’s City

Woe to the Obstinate Nation
Woe to Those Who Rely on Egypt
The Kingdom of Righteousness
The Women of Jerusalem
Distress and Help
Judgment Against the Nations
Joy of the Redeemed
Sennacherib Threatens Jerusalem
Jerusalem's Deliverance Foretold
Hezekiah's Prayer
Sennacherib's Fall
Hezekiah's Illness
Envoys From Babylon
Comfort for God's People
The Helper of Israel
The Servant of the Lord
Song of Praise to the Lord
Israel Blind and Deaf
Israel's Only Savior
God's Mercy and Israel's Unfaithfulness
Israel the Chosen
The Lord, Not Idols
Jerusalem to Be Inhabited
Gods of Babylon
The Fall of Babylon
Stubborn Israel
Israel Freed
The Servant of the Lord
Restoration of Israel
Israel's Sin and the Servant's Obedience
Everlasting Salvation for Zion
The Cup of the Lord's Wrath
The Suffering and Glory of the Servant
The Future Glory of Zion
Invitation to the Thirsty
Salvation for Others
God's Accusation Against the Wicked
Comfort for the Contrite
True Fasting
Sin, Confession and Redemption
The Glory of Zion
The Year of the Lord's Favor
Zion's New Name
God's Day of Vengeance and Redemption
Praise and Prayer
Judgment and Salvation

New Heavens and a New Earth
Judgment and Hope

Verses

Isaiah 1:20

But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.

Isaiah 2:18

And the idols he shall utterly abolish.

Isaiah 3:15

What mean ye that ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor? saith the Lord GOD of hosts.

Isaiah 5:16

But the LORD of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

Isaiah 5:24

Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the LORD of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel.

Isaiah 5:25

Therefore is the anger of the LORD kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

Isaiah 8:9

Associate yourselves, O ye people, and ye shall be broken in pieces; and give ear, all ye of far countries: gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces; gird yourselves, and ye shall be broken in pieces.

Isaiah 9:6

For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

Isaiah 9:21

Manasseh, Ephraim; and Ephraim, Manasseh: and they together shall be against Judah. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

Isaiah 10:3

And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?

Isaiah 10:33

Behold, the Lord, the LORD of hosts, shall lop the bough with terror: and the high ones of stature shall be hewn down, and the haughty shall be humbled.

Isaiah 11:4

But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth: with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

Isaiah 11:9

They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD, as the waters cover the sea.

Isaiah 12:4

And in that day shall ye say, Praise the LORD, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.

Isaiah 12:5

Sing unto the LORD; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.

Isaiah 13:13

Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the LORD of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Isaiah 14:12

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

Isaiah 14:13

For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

Isaiah 14:14

I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Isaiah 14:15

Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

Isaiah 14:16

They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

Isaiah 17:8

And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect that which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the images.

Isaiah 18:4

For so the LORD said unto me, I will take my rest, and I will consider in my dwelling place like a clear heat upon herbs, and like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.

Isaiah 19:1

The burden of Egypt. Behold, the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud, and shall come into Egypt: and the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his presence, and the heart of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it.

Isaiah 19:2

And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom.

Isaiah 24:18

And it shall come to pass, that he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the snare: for the windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the earth do shake.

Isaiah 25:1

O Lord, thou art my God; I will exalt thee, I will praise thy name; for thou hast done wonderful things; thy counsels of old are faithfulness and truth.

Isaiah 25:4

For thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall.

Isaiah 25:8

He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken it.

Isaiah 26:8

Yea, in the way of thy judgments, O LORD, have we waited for thee; the desire of our soul is to thy name, and to the remembrance of thee.

Isaiah 27:13

And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the LORD in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

Isaiah 29:13

Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Isaiah 30:18

And therefore will the LORD wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the LORD is a God of judgment: blessed are all they that wait for him.

Isaiah 31:7

For in that day every man shall cast away his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you for a sin.

Isaiah 32:17

And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.ilver, and his idols of gold, which your own hands have made unto you for a sin.

Isaiah 33:22

For the LORD is our judge, the LORD is our lawgiver, the LORD is our king; he will save us. Sorry, we were unable to deliver your message to the following address.

Isaiah 34:16

Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them.

Isaiah 35:4

Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you.

Isaiah 35:10

And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

Isaiah 37:20

Now therefore, O LORD our God, save us from his hand, that all the kingdoms of the earth may know that thou art the LORD, even thou only.

Isaiah 34:2

For the indignation of the LORD is upon all nations, and his fury upon all their armies: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them to the slaughter.

Isaiah 40:5

And the glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it.

Isaiah 40:10

Behold, the Lord GOD will come with strong hand, and his arm shall rule for him: behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

Isaiah 40:28

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the LORD, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding.

Isaiah 41:10

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Isaiah 41:13

For I the LORD thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

Isaiah 42:5

Thus saith God the LORD, he that created the heavens, and stretched them out; he that spread forth the earth, and that which cometh out of it; he that giveth breath unto the people upon it, and spirit to them that walk therein:

Isaiah 42:7

To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house.

Isaiah 42:13

The LORD shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

Isaiah 43:7

Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

Isaiah 43:11

I, even I, am the LORD; and beside me there is no saviour.

Isaiah 43:15

I am the LORD, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King.

Isaiah 45:5

I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me:

Isaiah 45:6

That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the LORD, and there is none else.

Isaiah 45:22

Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else.

Isaiah 45:23

I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

Isaiah 46:9

Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me,

Isaiah 48:9

For my name's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off.

Isaiah 48:17

Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I am the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldest go.

Isaiah 48:19

Thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

Isaiah 48:22

There is no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wicked.

Isaiah 49:7

Thus saith the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.

Isaiah 50:5

The Lord GOD hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back.

Isaiah 50:7

For the Lord GOD will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed.

Isaiah 51:8

For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation.

Isaiah 51:14

The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail.

Isaiah 52:10

The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

Isaiah 53:12

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

Isaiah 54:17

No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

Isaiah 55:13

Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle tree: and it shall be to the LORD for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

Isaiah 56:6

Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant;

Isaiah 56:7

Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

Isaiah 57:20

But the wicked are like the troubled sea, when it cannot rest, whose waters cast up mire and dirt.

Isaiah 57:21

There is no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.

Isaiah 59:13

In transgressing and lying against the LORD, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood.

Isaiah 60:19

The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the LORD shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

Isaiah 63:7

I will mention the lovingkindnesses of the LORD, and the praises of the LORD, according to all that the LORD hath bestowed on us, and the great goodness toward the house of Israel, which he hath bestowed on them according to his mercies, and according to the multitude of his lovingkindnesses.

Isaiah 65:2

I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way that was not good, after their own thoughts;

Isaiah 65:3

A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense upon altars of brick;

Isaiah 66:1

Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

Isaiah 66:2

For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the LORD: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

Isaiah 66:18

For I know their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory.

Jeremiah – 52 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Jeremiah+1&version=NIV>

JEREMIAH

Prophecies announcing the captivity of Judah, its sufferings, and the final overthrow of its enemies.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/jeremiah/>

24. Jeremiah

God sends a prophet to warn Israel about the coming Babylonian captivity, but the people don't take the news very well.

Author: Jeremiah

The Call of Jeremiah

Israel Forsakes God

Unfaithful Israel

Disaster From the North

Not One Is Upright

Jerusalem Under Siege

False Religion Worthless

The Valley of Slaughter

Sin and Punishment

God and Idols

Coming Destruction

Jeremiah's Prayer

The Covenant Is Broken

Plot Against Jeremiah

Jeremiah's Complaint

God's Answer

A Linen Belt

Wineskins

Threat of Captivity

Drought, Famine, Sword

Day of Disaster

Keeping the Sabbath Day Holy

At the Potter's House

Jeremiah and Pashhur

Jeremiah's Complaint

God Rejects Zedekiah's Request

Judgment Against Wicked Kings

The Righteous Branch

Lying Prophets

False Prophecy

Two Baskets of Figs

Seventy Years of Captivity

The Cup of God's Wrath

Jeremiah Threatened With Death

Judah to Serve Nebuchadnezzar

The False Prophet Hananiah
A Letter to the Exiles
Message to Shemaiah
Restoration of Israel
Jeremiah Buys a Field
Promise of Restoration
Warning to Zedekiah
Freedom for Slaves
The Rekabites
Jehoiakim Burns Jeremiah's Scroll
Jeremiah in Prison
Jeremiah Thrown Into a Cistern
Zedekiah Questions Jeremiah Again
The Fall of Jerusalem
Jeremiah Freed
Gedaliah Assassinated
Flight to Egypt
Disaster Because of Idolatry
A Message to Baruch
A Message About Egypt
A Message About the Philistines
A Message About Moab
A Message About Ammon
A Message About Edom
A Message About Damascus
A Message About Kedar and Hazor
A Message About Elam
A Message About Babylon
The Fall of Jerusalem
Jehoiachin Released

verses

Jeremiah 1:5

Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

Jeremiah 2:32

Can a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.

Jeremiah 3:12

Go and proclaim these words toward the north, and say, Return, thou backsliding Israel, saith the LORD; and I will not cause mine anger to fall upon you: for I am merciful, saith the LORD, and I will not keep anger for ever.

Jeremiah 3:25

We lie down in our shame, and our confusion covereth us: for we have sinned against the LORD our God, we and our fathers, from our youth even unto this day, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD our God.

Jeremiah 4:2

And thou shalt swear, The LORD liveth, in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness; and the nations shall bless themselves in him, and in him shall they glory.

Jeremiah 4:18

Thy way and thy doings have procured these things unto thee; this is thy wickedness, because it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine heart.

Jeremiah 5:11

For the house of Israel and the house of Judah have dealt very treacherously against me, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 6:15

Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore they shall fall among them that fall: at the time that I visit them they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 6:28

They are all grievous revolters, walking with slanders: they are brass and iron; they are all corrupters.

Jeremiah 7:23

But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.

Jeremiah 8:12

Were they ashamed when they had committed abomination? nay, they were not at all ashamed, neither could they blush: therefore shall they fall among them that fall: in the time of their visitation they shall be cast down, saith the LORD.

Jeremiah 8:19

Behold the voice of the cry of the daughter of my people because of them that dwell in a far country: Is not the LORD in Zion? is not her king in her? Why have they provoked me to anger with their graven images, and with strange vanities?

Jeremiah 10:12

He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heavens by his discretion.
Jeremiah 10:13

When he uttereth his voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens, and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.
Jeremiah 11:10

They are turned back to the iniquities of their forefathers, which refused to hear my words; and they went after other gods to serve them: the house of Israel and the house of Judah have broken my covenant which I made with their fathers.
Jeremiah 13:10

This evil people, which refuse to hear my words, which walk in the imagination of their heart, and walk after other gods, to serve them, and to worship them, shall even be as this girdle, which is good for nothing.
Jeremiah 13:11

For as the girdle cleaveth to the loins of a man, so have I caused to cleave unto me the whole house of Israel and the whole house of Judah, saith the LORD; that they might be unto me for a people, and for a name, and for a praise, and for a glory: but they would not hear.
Jeremiah 13:27

I have seen thine adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, and thine abominations on the hills in the fields. Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem! wilt thou not be made clean? when shall it once be?
Jeremiah 17:10

I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.
Jeremiah 20:12

But, O LORD of hosts, that triest the righteous, and seest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I opened my cause.
Jeremiah 20:13

Sing unto the LORD, praise ye the LORD: for he hath delivered the soul of the poor from the hand of evildoers.
Jeremiah 23:28

The prophet that hath a dream, let him tell a dream; and he that hath my word, let him speak my word faithfully. What is the chaff to the wheat? saith the LORD.
Jeremiah 24:3

Then said the LORD unto me, What seest thou, Jeremiah? And I said, Figs; the good figs, very good; and the evil, very evil, that cannot be eaten, they are so evil.
Jeremiah 26:3

If so be they will hearken, and turn every man from his evil way, that I may repent me of the evil, which I purpose to do unto them because of the evil of their doings.
Jeremiah 26:5

To hearken to the words of my servants the prophets, whom I sent unto you, both rising up early, and sending them, but ye have not hearkened;
Jeremiah 26:14

As for me, behold, I am in your hand: do with me as seemeth good and meet unto you.
Jeremiah 26:15

But know ye for certain, that if ye put me to death, ye shall surely bring innocent blood upon yourselves, and upon this city, and upon the inhabitants thereof: for of a truth the LORD hath sent me unto you to speak all these words in your ears.
Jeremiah 28:9

The prophet which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the prophet shall come to pass, then shall the prophet be known, that the LORD hath truly sent him.
Jeremiah 28:16

Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will cast thee from off the face of the earth: this year thou shalt die, because thou hast taught rebellion against the LORD.
Jeremiah 31:25

For I have satiated the weary soul, and I have replenished every sorrowful soul.
Jeremiah 32:27

Behold, I am the LORD, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?
Jeremiah 33:2

Thus saith the LORD the maker thereof, the LORD that formed it, to establish it; the LORD is his name;
Jeremiah 33:8

And I will cleanse them from all their iniquity, whereby they have sinned against me; and I will pardon all their iniquities, whereby they have sinned, and whereby they have transgressed against me.
Jeremiah 35:17

Therefore thus saith the LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon Judah and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem all the evil that I have pronounced against them:

because I have spoken unto them, but they have not heard; and I have called unto them, but they have not answered.
Jeremiah 38:20

But Jeremiah said, They shall not deliver thee. Obey, I beseech thee, the voice of the LORD, which I speak unto thee: so it shall be well unto thee, and thy soul shall live.
Jeremiah 40:3

Now the LORD hath brought it, and done according as he hath said: because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed his voice, therefore this thing is come upon you.
Jeremiah 42:6

Whether it be good, or whether it be evil, we will obey the voice of the LORD our God, to whom we send thee; that it may be well with us, when we obey the voice of the LORD our God.
Jeremiah 44:23

Because ye have burned incense, and because ye have sinned against the LORD, and have not obeyed the voice of the LORD, nor walked in his law, nor in his statutes, nor in his testimonies; therefore this evil is happened unto you, as at this day.
Jeremiah 45:4

Thus shalt thou say unto him, The LORD saith thus; Behold, that which I have built will I break down, and that which I have planted I will pluck up, even this whole land.
Jeremiah 48:10

Cursed be he that doeth the work of the LORD deceitfully, and cursed be he that keepeth back his sword from blood.
Jeremiah 49:36

And upon Elam will I bring the four winds from the four quarters of heaven, and will scatter them toward all those winds; and there shall be no nation whither the outcasts of Elam shall not come.
Jeremiah 50:4

In those days, and in that time, saith the LORD, the children of Israel shall come, they and the children of Judah together, going and weeping: they shall go, and seek the LORD their God.
Jeremiah 50:13

Because of the wrath of the LORD it shall not be inhabited, but it shall be wholly desolate: every one that goeth by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.
Jeremiah 51:6

Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the LORD's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.
Jeremiah 51:15

He hath made the earth by his power, he hath established the world by his wisdom, and hath stretched out the heaven by his understanding.
Jeremiah 51:16

When he uttereth his voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens; and he causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth: he maketh lightnings with rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.
Jeremiah 51:17

Every man is brutish by his knowledge; every founder is confounded by the graven image: for his molten image is falsehood, and there is no breath in them.

Lamentations-4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Lamentations+1&version=NIV>

LAMENTATIONS

The utterance of Jeremiah's sorrow upon the capture of Jerusalem and the destruction of the temple.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/lamentations/>

25. Lamentations

A collection of dirges lamenting the fall of Jerusalem after the Babylonian attacks.

Author: Traditionally Jeremiah

Verses

Lamentations 3:25

The LORD is good unto them that wait for him, to the soul that seeketh him.

Lamentations 3:26

It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the LORD.

Lamentations 3:41

Let us lift up our heart with our hands unto God in the heavens.

Ezekiel- 48 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Ezekiel+1&version=NIV>

EZEKIEL

Messages of warning and comfort to the Jews in their captivity.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/ezekiel/>

26. Ezekiel

God chooses a man to speak for Him to Israel, to tell them the error of their ways and teach them justice: Ezekiel.

Author: Ezekiel

Ezekiel's Inaugural Vision

Ezekiel's Call to Be a Prophet

Ezekiel's Task as Watchman

Siege of Jerusalem Symbolized

God's Razor of Judgment

Doom for the Mountains of Israel

The End Has Come

Idolatry in the Temple

Judgment on the Idolaters

God's Glory Departs From the Temple

God's Sure Judgment on Jerusalem

The Promise of Israel's Return

The Exile Symbolized

There Will Be No Delay

False Prophets Condemned

Idolaters Condemned

Jerusalem's Judgment Inescapable

Jerusalem as a Useless Vine

Jerusalem as an Adulterous Wife

Two Eagles and a Vine

The One Who Sins Will Die

A Lament Over Israel's Princes

Rebellious Israel Purged

Rebellious Israel Renewed

Prophecy Against the South

Babylon as God's Sword of Judgment

Judgment on Jerusalem's Sins

Two Adulterous Sisters

Jerusalem as a Cooking Pot

Ezekiel's Wife Dies

A Prophecy Against Ammon

A Prophecy Against Moab

A Prophecy Against Edom

A Prophecy Against Philistia

A Prophecy Against Tyre

A Lament Over Tyre

A Prophecy Against the King of Tyre

A Prophecy Against Sidon

A Prophecy Against Egypt

- Judgment on Pharaoh
- Nebuchadnezzar's Reward
- A Lament Over Egypt
- Pharaoh's Arms Are Broken
- Pharaoh as a Felled Cedar of Lebanon
- A Lament Over Pharaoh
- Egypt's Descent Into the Realm of the Dead

Renewal of Ezekiel's Call as Watchman

Jerusalem's Fall Explained

The Lord Will Be Israel's Shepherd

A Prophecy Against Edom

Hope for the Mountains of Israel

Israel's Restoration Assured

The Valley of Dry Bones

One Nation Under One King

The Lord's Great Victory Over the Nations

The Temple Area Restored

- The East Gate to the Outer Court
- The Outer Court
- The North Gate
- The South Gate
- The Gates to the Inner Court
- The Rooms for Preparing Sacrifices
- The Rooms for the Priests

The New Temple

The Rooms for the Priests

God's Glory Returns to the Temple

The Great Altar Restored

The Priesthood Restored

Israel Fully Restored

The River From the Temple

The Boundaries of the Land

The Gates of the New City

Verses

Ezekiel 1:1

Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, in the fifth day of the month, as I was among the captives by the river of Chebar, that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

Ezekiel 1:10

As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Ezekiel 1:21

When those went, these went; and when those stood, these stood; and when those were lifted up from the earth, the wheels were lifted up over against them: for the spirit of the living creature was in the wheels.

Ezekiel 1:28

As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about. This was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD. And when I saw it, I fell upon my face, and I heard a voice of one that spake.

Ezekiel 3:18

When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

Ezekiel 3:19

Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn not from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

Ezekiel 3:27

But when I speak with thee, I will open thy mouth, and thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; He that heareth, let him hear; and he that forbeareth, let him forbear: for they are a rebellious house.

Ezekiel 5:4

Then take of them again, and cast them into the midst of the fire, and burn them in the fire; for thereof shall a fire come forth into all the house of Israel.

Ezekiel 5:7

Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye multiplied more than the nations that are round about you, and have not walked in my statutes, neither have kept my judgments, neither have done according to the judgments of the nations that are round about you;

Ezekiel 5:8

Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, am against thee, and will execute judgments in the midst of thee in the sight of the nations.

Ezekiel 6:4

And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.

Ezekiel 6:7

And the slain shall fall in the midst of you, and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 7:3

Now is the end come upon thee, and I will send mine anger upon thee, and will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense upon thee all thine abominations.

Ezekiel 7:8

Now will I shortly pour out my fury upon thee, and accomplish mine anger upon thee: and I will judge thee according to thy ways, and will recompense thee for all thine abominations.

Ezekiel 7:27

The king shall mourn, and the prince shall be clothed with desolation, and the hands of the people of the land shall be troubled: I will do unto them after their way, and according to their deserts will I judge them; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 8:10

So I went in and saw; and behold every form of creeping things, and abominable beasts, and all the idols of the house of Israel, pourtrayed upon the wall round about.

Ezekiel 8:17

Then he said unto me, Hast thou seen this, O son of man? Is it a light thing to the house of Judah that they commit the abominations which they commit here? for they have filled the land with violence, and have returned to provoke me to anger: and, lo, they put the branch to their nose.

Ezekiel 8:18

Therefore will I also deal in fury: mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity: and though they cry in mine ears with a loud voice, yet will I not hear them.

Ezekiel 11:18

And they shall come thither, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from thence.

Ezekiel 11:21

But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 12:2

Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious house, which have eyes to see, and see not; they have ears to hear, and hear not: for they are a rebellious house.

Ezekiel 12:16

But I will leave a few men of them from the sword, from the famine, and from the pestilence; that they may declare all their abominations among the heathen whither they come; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 12:25

For I am the LORD: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 13:7

Have ye not seen a vain vision, and have ye not spoken a lying divination, whereas ye say, The LORD saith it; albeit I have not spoken?

Ezekiel 13:14

So will I break down the wall that ye have daubed with untempered mortar, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered, and it shall fall, and ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 14:4

Therefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the LORD will answer him that cometh according to the multitude of his idols;

Ezekiel 14:5

That I may take the house of Israel in their own heart, because they are all estranged from me through their idols.

Ezekiel 14:11

That the house of Israel may go no more astray from me, neither be polluted any more with all their transgressions; but that they may be my people, and I may be their God, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 15:7

And I will set my face against them; they shall go out from one fire, and another fire shall devour them; and ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I set my face against them.

Ezekiel 16:23

And it came to pass after all thy wickedness, (woe, woe unto thee! saith the LORD GOD;)

Ezekiel 16:36

Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thy filthiness was poured out, and thy nakedness discovered through thy whoredoms with thy lovers, and with all the idols of thy abominations, and by the blood of thy children, which thou didst give unto them;

Ezekiel 16:43

Because thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, but hast fretted me in all these things; behold, therefore I also will recompense thy way upon thine head, saith the Lord GOD: and thou shalt not commit this lewdness above all thine abominations.

Ezekiel 17:3

And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of the cedar

Ezekiel 17:4

He cropped off the top of his young twigs, and carried it into a land of traffick; he set it in a city of merchants.

Ezekiel 17:6

And it grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots thereof were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs.

Ezekiel 17:7

There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend her roots toward him, and shot forth her branches toward him, that he might water it by the furrows of her plantation.

Ezekiel 17:8

It was planted in a good soil by great waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine.

Ezekiel 17:24

And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD have spoken and have done it.

Ezekiel 18:24

But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked man doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die.

Ezekiel 18:32

For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord GOD: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye.

Ezekiel 20:16

Because they despised my judgments, and walked not in my statutes, but polluted my sabbaths: for their heart went after their idols.

Ezekiel 20:19

I am the LORD your God; walk in my statutes, and keep my judgments, and do them;
Ezekiel 20:21

Notwithstanding the children rebelled against me: they walked not in my statutes, neither kept my judgments to do them, which if a man do, he shall even live in them; they polluted my sabbaths: then I said, I would pour out my fury upon them, to accomplish my anger against them in the wilderness.
Ezekiel 20:24

Because they had not executed my judgments, but had despised my statutes, and had polluted my sabbaths, and their eyes were after their fathers' idols.
Ezekiel 21:24

Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Because ye have made your iniquity to be remembered, in that your transgressions are discovered, so that in all your doings your sins do appear; because, I say, that ye are come to remembrance, ye shall be taken with the hand.
Ezekiel 22:31

Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel 23:49

And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel 24:24

Thus Ezekiel is unto you a sign: according to all that he hath done shall ye do: and when this cometh, ye shall know that I am the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel 24:27

In that day shall thy mouth be opened to him which is escaped, and thou shalt speak, and be no more dumb: and thou shalt be a sign unto them; and they shall know that I am the LORD.
Ezekiel 25:11

And I will execute judgments upon Moab; and they shall know that I am the LORD.
Ezekiel 26:13

And I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.
Ezekiel 26:21

I will make thee a terror, and thou shalt be no more: though thou be sought for, yet shalt thou never be found again, saith the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel 27:36

The merchants among the people shall hiss at thee; thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt be any more.

Ezekiel 28:16

By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.

Ezekiel 28:26

And they shall dwell safely therein, and shall build houses, and plant vineyards; yea, they shall dwell with confidence, when I have executed judgments upon all those that despise them round about them; and they shall know that I am the LORD their God.

Ezekiel 29:5

And I will leave thee thrown into the wilderness, thee and all the fish of thy rivers: thou shalt fall upon the open fields; thou shalt not be brought together, nor gathered: I have given thee for meat to the beasts of the field and to the fowls of the heaven.

Ezekiel 30:13

Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will also destroy the idols, and I will cause their images to cease out of Noph; and there shall be no more a prince of the land of Egypt: and I will put a fear in the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 30:26

And I will scatter the Egyptians among the nations, and disperse them among the countries; and they shall know that I am the LORD.

Ezekiel 32:13

I will destroy also all the beasts thereof from beside the great waters; neither shall the foot of man trouble them any more, nor the hoofs of beasts trouble them.

Ezekiel 33:3

If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people;

Ezekiel 33:9

Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

Ezekiel 33:14

Again, when I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; if he turn from his sin, and do that which is lawful and right;

Ezekiel 33:15

If the wicked restore the pledge, give again that he had robbed, walk in the statutes of life, without committing iniquity; he shall surely live, he shall not die

Ezekiel 33:25

Wherefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Ye eat with the blood, and lift up your eyes toward your idols, and shed blood: and shall ye possess the land?

Ezekiel 33:12

Therefore, thou son of man, say unto the children of thy people, The righteousness of the righteous shall not deliver him in the day of his transgression: as for the wickedness of the wicked, he shall not fall thereby in the day that he turneth from his wickedness; neither shall the righteous be able to live for his righteousness in the day that he sinneth.

Ezekiel 33:27

Say thou thus unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; As I live, surely they that are in the wastes shall fall by the sword, and him that is in the open field will I give to the beasts to be devoured, and they that be in the forts and in the caves shall die of the pestilence.

Ezekiel 33:32

And, lo, thou art unto them as a very lovely song of one that hath a pleasant voice, and can play well on an instrument: for they hear thy words, but they do them not.

Ezekiel 34:8

As I live, saith the Lord GOD, surely because my flock became a prey, and my flock became meat to every beast of the field, because there was no shepherd, neither did my shepherds search for my flock, but the shepherds fed themselves, and fed not my flock;

Ezekiel 34:24

And I the LORD will be their God, and my servant David a prince among them; I the LORD have spoken it.

Ezekiel 34:11

For thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I, even I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out.

Ezekiel 34:31

And ye my flock, the flock of my pasture, are men, and I am your God, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 35:11

Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will even do according to thine anger, and according to thine envy which thou hast used out of thy hatred against them; and I will make myself known among them, when I have judged thee.

Ezekiel 36:4

Therefore, ye mountains of Israel, hear the word of the Lord GOD; Thus saith the Lord GOD to the mountains, and to the hills, to the rivers, and to the valleys, to the desolate wastes, and to the cities that are forsaken, which became a prey and derision to the residue of the heathen that are round about;

Ezekiel 36:15

Neither will I cause men to hear in thee the shame of the heathen any more, neither shalt thou bear the reproach of the people any more, neither shalt thou cause thy nations to fall any more, saith the Lord GOD.

Ezekiel 36:19

And I scattered them among the heathen, and they were dispersed through the countries: according to their way and according to their doings I judged them.

Ezekiel 36:37

Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will yet for this be enquired of by the house of Israel, to do it for them; I will increase them with men like a flock.

Ezekiel 37:13

And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,

Ezekiel 37:14

And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, saith the LORD.

Ezekiel 37:24

And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them.

Ezekiel 37:27

My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Ezekiel 38:10

Thus saith the Lord GOD; It shall also come to pass, that at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought:

Ezekiel 38:23

Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD

Ezekiel 40:2

In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain, by which was as the frame of a city on the south.

Ezekiel 41:1

Afterward he brought me to the temple, and measured the posts, six cubits broad on the one side, and six cubits broad on the other side, which was the breadth of the tabernacle.

Ezekiel 42:1

Then he brought me forth into the utter court, the way toward the north: and he brought me into the chamber that was over against the separate place, and which was before the building toward the north.

Ezekiel 43:3

And it was according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, even according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city: and the visions were like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell upon my face.

Ezekiel 43:8

In their setting of their threshold by my thresholds, and their post by my posts, and the wall between me and them, they have even defiled my holy name by their abominations that they have committed: wherefore I have consumed them in mine anger.

Ezekiel 44:6

And thou shalt say to the rebellious, even to the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord GOD; O ye house of Israel, let it suffice you of all your abominations,

Ezekiel 44:7

In that ye have brought into my sanctuary strangers, uncircumcised in heart, and uncircumcised in flesh, to be in my sanctuary, to pollute it, even my house, when ye offer my bread, the fat and the blood, and they have broken my covenant because of all your abominations.

Ezekiel 44:12

Because they ministered unto them before their idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; therefore have I lifted up mine hand against them, saith the Lord GOD, and they shall bear their iniquity.

Ezekiel 44:24

And in controversy they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments: and they shall keep my laws and my statutes in all mine assemblies; and they shall hallow my sabbaths.

Ezekiel 45:1

Moreover, when ye shall divide by lot the land for inheritance, ye shall offer an oblation unto the LORD, an holy portion of the land: the length shall be the length of five and twenty thousand reeds, and the breadth shall be ten thousand. This shall be holy in all the borders thereof round about.

Ezekiel 46:15

Thus shall they prepare the lamb, and the meat offering, and the oil, every morning for a continual burnt offering.

Ezekiel 46:16

Thus saith the Lord GOD; If the prince give a gift unto any of his sons, the inheritance thereof shall be his sons'; it shall be their possession by inheritance

Ezekiel 47:8

Then said he unto me, These waters issue out toward the east country, and go down into the desert, and go into the sea: which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed.
Ezekiel 47:14

And ye shall inherit it, one as well as another: concerning the which I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fathers: and this land shall fall unto you for inheritance.
Ezekiel 47:23

And it shall come to pass, that in what tribe the stranger sojourneth, there shall ye give him his inheritance, saith the Lord GOD.
Ezekiel 48:35

It was round about eighteen thousand measures: and the name of the city from that day shall be, The LORD is there.

Daniel-12 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Daniel+1&version=NIV>

DANIEL

A narrative of some of the occurrences of the captivity, and a series of prophecies concerning Christ.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/daniel/>

27. Daniel

Daniel becomes a high-ranking wise man in the Babylonian and Persian empires, and has prophetic visions concerning Israel's future.

Author: Daniel (with other contributors)

Daniel's Training in Babylon

Nebuchadnezzar's Dream

Daniel Interprets the Dream

The Image of Gold and the Blazing Furnace

Nebuchadnezzar's Dream of a Tree

Daniel Interprets the Dream

The Dream Is Fulfilled

The Writing on the Wall

Daniel in the Den of Lions

Daniel's Dream of Four Beasts

The Interpretation of the Dream

Daniel's Vision of a Ram and a Goat

The Interpretation of the Vision

Daniel's Prayer

The Seventy "Sevens"

Daniel's Vision of a Man

The Kings of the South and the North

The King Who Exalts Himself

The End Times

verses

Daniel 2:21

And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

Daniel 2:22

He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

Daniel 2:28

But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

Daniel 3:23

And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, fell down bound into the midst of the burning fiery furnace.

Daniel 3:24

Then Nebuchadnezzar the king was astonished, and rose up in haste, and spake, and said unto his counsellors, Did not we cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered and said unto the king, True, O king.

Daniel 3:25

He answered and said, Lo, I see four men loose, walking in the midst of the fire, and they have no hurt; and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God.

Daniel 3:26

Then Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, and spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the most high God, come forth, and come hither. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, came forth of the midst of the fire.

Daniel 3:27

And the princes, governors, and captains, and the king's counsellors, being gathered together, saw these men, upon whose bodies the fire had no power, nor was an hair of their head singed, neither were their coats changed, nor the smell of fire had passed on them.

Daniel 4:23

And whereas the king saw a watcher and an holy one coming down from heaven, and saying, Hew the tree down, and destroy it; yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, even with a band of iron and brass, in the tender grass of the field; and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him;

Daniel 4:35

And all the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say unto him, What doest thou?

Daniel 6:20

And when he came to the den, he cried with a lamentable voice unto Daniel: and the king spake and said to Daniel, O Daniel, servant of the living God, is thy God, whom thou servest continually, able to deliver thee from the lions?

Daniel 6:21

Then said Daniel unto the king, O king, live for ever.

Daniel 6:22

My God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as before him innocency was found in me; and also before thee, O king, have I done no hurt.

Daniel 6:24

And the king commanded, and they brought those men which had accused Daniel, and they cast them into the den of lions, them, their children, and their wives; and the lions had the mastery of them, and brake all their bones in pieces or ever they came at the bottom of the den.

Daniel 6:23

Then was the king exceedingly glad for him, and commanded that they should take Daniel up out of the den. So Daniel was taken up out of the den, and no manner of hurt was found upon him, because he believed in his God.

Daniel 7:4

The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

Daniel 7:5

And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

Daniel 7:6

After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

Daniel 7:7

After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

Daniel 8:22

Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power.

Daniel 8:23

And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

Daniel 8:24

And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people.

Daniel 9:12

And he hath confirmed his words, which he spake against us, and against our judges that judged us, by bringing upon us a great evil: for under the whole heaven hath not been done as hath been done upon Jerusalem.

Daniel 9:13

As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come upon us: yet made we not our prayer before the LORD our God, that we might turn from our iniquities, and understand thy truth.

Daniel 10:10

And, behold, an hand touched me, which set me upon my knees and upon the palms of my hands.

Daniel 11:32

And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

Daniel 12:2

And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

Daniel 12:3

And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

Daniel 12:10

Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

Hosea-14 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Hosea+1&version=NIV>

HOSEA

Prophecies relating to Christ and the latter days.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/hosea/>

28. Hosea

Hosea is told to marry a prostitute who leaves him, and he must bring her back: a picture of God's relationship with Israel.

Author: Hosea

Hosea's Wife and Children

Israel Punished and Restored

Hosea's Reconciliation With His Wife

The Charge Against Israel

Judgment Against Israel

Israel Unrepentant

Israel to Reap the Whirlwind

Punishment for Israel

God's Love for Israel

The Lord's Anger Against Israel

Repentance to Bring Blessing

Verses

Hosea 5:15

I will go and return to my place, till they acknowledge their offence, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me early.

Hosea 7:13

Woe unto them! for they have fled from me: destruction unto them! because they have transgressed against me: though I have redeemed them, yet they have spoken lies against me.

Hosea 7:14

And they have not cried unto me with their heart, when they howled upon their beds: they assemble themselves for corn and wine, and they rebel against me.

Hosea 10:12

Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the LORD, till he come and rain righteousness upon you.

Hosea 14:9

Who is wise, and he shall understand these things? prudent, and he shall know them? for the ways of the LORD are right, and the just shall walk in them: but the transgressors shall fall therein.

Joel – 3 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Joel+1&version=NIV>

JOEL

Prediction of woes upon Judah, and of the favor with which God will receive the penitent people.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/joel/>

29. Joel

God sends a plague of locusts to Judge Israel, but his judgment on the surrounding nations is coming, too.

Author: Joel

An Invasion of Locusts

A Call to Lamentation

An Army of Locusts

Rend Your Heart

The Lord's Answer

The Day of the Lord

The Nations Judged

Blessings for God's People

Verses

Joel 2:21

Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the LORD will do great things

Joel 2:13

And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the LORD your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Amos-8 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Amos+1&version=NIV>

AMOS

Prediction that Israel and other neighboring nations will be punished by conquerors from the north, and of the fulfillment of the Messiah's kingdom.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/amos/>

30. Amos

A shepherd named Amos preaches against the injustice of the Northern Kingdom of Israel.

Author: Amos

Judgment on Israel's Neighbors

Judgment on Israel

Witnesses Summoned Against Israel

Israel Has Not Returned to God

A Lament and Call to Repentance

The Day of the Lord

Woe to the Complacent

The Lord Abhors the Pride of Israel

Locusts, Fire and a Plumb Line

Amos and Amaziah

A Basket of Ripe Fruit

Israel to Be Destroyed

Israel's Restoration

Verses

Amos 5:8

Seek him that maketh the seven stars and Orion, and turneth the shadow of death into the morning, and maketh the day dark with night: that calleth for the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the face of the earth: The LORD is his name:

Amos 4:13

For, lo, he that formeth the mountains, and createth the wind, and declareth unto man what is his thought, that maketh the morning darkness, and treadeth upon the high places of the earth, The LORD, The God of hosts, is his name.

Obadiah – 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Obadiah+1&version=NIV>

OBADIAH

Prediction of the desolation of Edom.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/obadiah/>

31. Obadiah

Obadiah warns the neighboring nation of Edom that they will be judged for plundering Jerusalem.

Author: Obadiah

Obadiah's Vision

Verses

Obadiah 1:15

For the day of the LORD is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

Obadiah 1:16

For as ye have drunk upon my holy mountain, so shall all the heathen drink continually, yea, they shall drink, and they shall swallow down, and they shall be as though they had not been.

Jonah – 3 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Jonah+1&version=NIV>

JONAH

Prophecies relating to Nineveh.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/jonah/>

32. Jonah

A disobedient prophet runs from God, is swallowed by a great fish, and then preaches God's message to the city of Nineveh.

Author: Traditionally Jonah

Jonah Flees From the Lord

Jonah's Prayer

Jonah Goes to Nineveh

Jonah's Anger at the Lord's Compassion

verses

Jonah 3:8

But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily unto God: yea, let them turn every one from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands.

Jonah 3:9

Who can tell if God will turn and repent, and turn away from his fierce anger, that we perish not?

Jonah 3:10

And God saw their works, that they turned from their evil way; and God repented of the evil, that he had said that he would do unto them; and he did it not.

Micah – chapter 6

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Micah+1&version=NIV>

MICAH

Predictions relating to the invasions of Shalmaneser and Sennacherib, the Babylonish captivity, the establishment of a theocratic kingdom in Jerusalem, and the birth of the Messiah in Bethlehem.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/micah/>

33. Micah

Micah confronts the leaders of Israel and Judah regarding their injustice, and prophecies that one day the Lord himself will rule in perfect justice.

Author: Micah

Judgment Against Samaria and Jerusalem

Weeping and Mourning

Human Plans and God's Plans

False Prophets

Deliverance Promised

Leaders and Prophets Rebuked

The Mountain of the Lord

The Lord's Plan

A Promised Ruler From Bethlehem

The Lord's Case Against Israel

Israel's Guilt and Punishment

Israel's Misery

Israel Will Rise

Prayer and Praise

verses

Micah 1:3

For, behold, the LORD cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth.

Micah 1:6

Therefore I will make Samaria as an heap of the field, and as plantings of a vineyard: and I will pour down the stones thereof into the valley, and I will discover the foundations thereof.

Micah 1:7

And all the graven images thereof shall be beaten to pieces, and all the hires thereof shall be burned with the fire, and all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for she gathered it of the hire of an harlot, and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

Micah 4:5

For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the LORD our God for ever and ever.

Micah 6:4

For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam.

Micah 7:7

Therefore I will look unto the LORD; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me.

Micah 7:19

He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea.

Nahum- 3 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Nahum+1&version=NIV>

NAHUM

Prediction of the downfall of Assyria.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/nahum/>

34. Nahum

Nahum foretells of God's judgment on Nineveh, the capital of Assyria.

Author: Nahum

The Lord's Anger Against Nineveh

Nineveh to Fall

Woe to Nineveh

verses

Nahum 1:3

The LORD is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the LORD hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet.

Nahum 1:4

He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth.

Nahum 1:5

The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein.

Nahum 1:6

Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him.

Nahum 1:7

The LORD is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

Habakkuk – 2 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Habakkuk+1&version=NIV>

HABAKKUK

A prediction of the doom of the Chaldeans.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/habakkuk/>

35. Habakkuk

Habakkuk pleads with God to stop the injustice and violence in Judah, but is surprised to find that God will use the even more violent Babylonians to do so.

Author: Habakkuk

Habakkuk's Complaint

The Lord's Answer

Habakkuk's Second Complaint

The Lord's Answer

Habakkuk's Prayer

Verses

Habakkuk 3:18

Yet I will rejoice in the LORD, I will joy in the God of my salvation.

Habakkuk 3:19

The LORD God is my strength, and he will make my feet like hinds' feet, and he will make me to walk upon mine high places. To the chief singer on my stringed instruments.

Habakkuk 2:20

But the LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him.

Zephaniah – 2 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Zephaniah+1&version=NIV>

ZEPHANIAH

A prediction of the overthrow of Judah for its idolatry and wickedness.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/zephaniah/>

36. Zephaniah

God warns that he will judge Israel and the surrounding nations, but also that he will restore them in peace and justice.

Author: Zephaniah

Judgment on the Whole Earth in the Day of the Lord

Judah and Jerusalem Judged Along With the Nations

- Judah Summoned to Repent
- Philistia
- Moab and Ammon
- Cush
- Assyria
- Jerusalem
- Jerusalem Remains Unrepentant

Restoration of Israel's Remnant

Verses

Zephaniah 1:16

A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers.

Zephaniah 3:17

The LORD thy God in the midst of thee is mighty; he will save, he will rejoice over thee with joy; he will rest in his love, he will joy over thee with singing.

Haggai – 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Haggai+1&version=NIV>

HAGGAI

Prophecies concerning the rebuilding of the temple.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/haggai/>

37. Haggai

The people have abandoned the work of restoring God's temple in Jerusalem, and so Haggai takes them to task.

Author: Haggai

A Call to Build the House of the Lord

The Promised Glory of the New House

Blessings for a Defiled People

Zerubbabel the Lord's Signet Ring

verses

Haggai 2:6

For thus saith the LORD of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

Haggai 2:7

And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts.

Haggai 2:8

The silver is mine, and the gold is mine, saith the LORD of hosts.

Haggai 2:9

The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the LORD of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the LORD of hosts.

Zechariah – 14 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Zechariah+1&version=NIV>

ZECHARIAH

Prophecies relating to the rebuilding of the temple and the Messiah.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/zechariah/>

38. Zechariah

The prophet Zechariah calls Israel to return to God, and records prophetic visions that show what's happening behind the scenes.

A Call to Return to the Lord

The Man Among the Myrtle Trees

Four Horns and Four Craftsmen

A Man With a Measuring Line

Clean Garments for the High Priest

The Gold Lampstand and the Two Olive Trees

The Flying Scroll

The Woman in a Basket

Four Chariots

A Crown for Joshua

Justice and Mercy, Not Fasting

The Lord Promises to Bless Jerusalem

Judgment on Israel's Enemies

The Coming of Zion's King

The Lord Will Appear

The Lord Will Care for Judah

Two Shepherds

Jerusalem's Enemies to Be Destroyed

Mourning for the One They Pierced

Cleansing From Sin

The Shepherd Struck, the Sheep Scattered

The Lord Comes and Reigns

Verses

Zechariah 1:3

Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye unto me, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will turn unto you, saith the LORD of hosts.

Zechariah 1:4

Be ye not as your fathers, unto whom the former prophets have cried, saying, Thus saith the LORD of hosts; Turn ye now from your evil ways, and from your evil doings: but they did not hear, nor hearken unto me, saith the LORD.

Zechariah 3:7

Thus saith the LORD of hosts; If thou wilt walk in my ways, and if thou wilt keep my charge, then thou shalt also judge my house, and shalt also keep my courts, and I will give thee places to walk among these that stand by.

Zechariah 3:10

In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, shall ye call every man his neighbour under the vine and under the fig tree.

Zechariah 4:10

For who hath despised the day of small things? for they shall rejoice, and shall see the plummet in the hand of Zerubbabel with those seven; they are the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

Zechariah 4:14

Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the LORD of the whole earth.

Zechariah 6:15

And they that are far off shall come and build in the temple of the LORD, and ye shall know that the LORD of hosts hath sent me unto you. And this shall come to pass, if ye will diligently obey the voice of the LORD your God.

Zechariah 7:5

Speak unto all the people of the land, and to the priests, saying, When ye fasted and mourned in the fifth and seventh month, even those seventy years, did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?

Zechariah 7:6

And when ye did eat, and when ye did drink, did not ye eat for yourselves, and drink for yourselves?

Zechariah 7:9

Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Execute true judgment, and shew mercy and compassions every man to his brother:

Zechariah 7:10

And oppress not the widow, nor the fatherless, the stranger, nor the poor; and let none of you imagine evil against his brother in your heart.

Zechariah 8:16

These are the things that ye shall do; Speak ye every man the truth to his neighbour; execute the judgment of truth and peace in your gates:

Zechariah 8:17

And let none of you imagine evil in your hearts against his neighbour; and love no false oath: for all these are things that I hate, saith the LORD.

Zechariah 9:9

Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass.

Zechariah 10:6

And I will strengthen the house of Judah, and I will save the house of Joseph, and I will bring them again to place them; for I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had not cast them off: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.

Zechariah 11:12

And I said unto them, If ye think good, give me my price; and if not, forbear. So they weighed for my price thirty pieces of silver.

Zechariah 11:17

Woe to the idol shepherd that leaveth the flock! the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

Zechariah 14:9

And the LORD shall be king over all the earth: in that day shall there be one LORD, and his name one.

Zechariah 14:20

In that day shall there be upon the bells of the horses, HOLINESS UNTO THE LORD; and the pots in the LORD's house shall be like the bowls before the altar.

Malachi – 4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Malachi+1&version=NIV>

MALACHI

Prophecies relating to the calling of the Gentiles and the coming of Christ.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/malachi/>

39. Malachi

God has been faithful to Israel, but they continue to live disconnected from him—so God sends Malachi to call them out.

Israel Doubts God's Love

Breaking Covenant Through Blemished Sacrifices

Additional Warning to the Priests

Breaking Covenant Through Divorce

Breaking Covenant Through Injustice

Breaking Covenant by Withholding Tithes

Israel Speaks Arrogantly Against God

The Faithful Remnant

Judgment and Covenant Renewal

Verses

Malachi 3:5

And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the LORD of hosts.

Malachi 4:3

And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of hosts.

New Testament

New Testament books of the Bible

(These books were written about Jesus, and what it means to follow him.)

Matthew - 28 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Matthew+1&version=NIV>

GOSPEL OF ST. MATTHEW

A brief history of the life of Christ.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/matthew/>

40. The Gospel of Matthew

This is an account of Jesus' life, death, and resurrection, focusing on Jesus' role as the true king of the Jews.

Author: Matthew

The Genealogy of Jesus the Messiah

Joseph Accepts Jesus as His Son

The Magi Visit the Messiah

The Escape to Egypt

The Return to Nazareth

John the Baptist Prepares the Way

The Baptism of Jesus

Jesus Is Tested in the Wilderness

Jesus Begins to Preach

Jesus Calls His First Disciples

Jesus Heals the Sick

Introduction to the Sermon on the Mount

The Beatitudes

Salt and Light

The Fulfillment of the Law

Murder

Adultery

Divorce

Oaths

Eye for Eye

Love for Enemies

Giving to the Needy

Prayer

Fasting

Treasures in Heaven

Do Not Worry

Judging Others

Ask, Seek, Knock

The Narrow and Wide Gates
True and False Prophets
True and False Disciples
The Wise and Foolish Builders
Jesus Heals a Man With Leprosy
The Faith of the Centurion
Jesus Heals Many
The Cost of Following Jesus
Jesus Calms the Storm
Jesus Restores Two Demon-Possessed Men
Jesus Forgives and Heals a Paralyzed Man
The Calling of Matthew
Jesus Questioned About Fasting
Jesus Raises a Dead Girl and Heals a Sick Woman
Jesus Heals the Blind and the Mute
The Workers Are Few
Jesus Sends Out the Twelve
Jesus and John the Baptist
Woe on Unrepentant Towns
The Father Revealed in the Son
Jesus Is Lord of the Sabbath
God's Chosen Servant
Jesus and Beelzebul
The Sign of Jonah
Jesus' Mother and Brothers
The Parable of the Sower
The Parable of the Weeds
The Parables of the Mustard Seed and the Yeast
The Parable of the Weeds Explained
The Parables of the Hidden Treasure and the Pearl
The Parable of the Net
A Prophet Without Honor
John the Baptist Beheaded
Jesus Feeds the Five Thousand
Jesus Walks on the Water
That Which Defiles
The Faith of a Canaanite Woman
Jesus Feeds the Four Thousand
The Demand for a Sign
The Yeast of the Pharisees and Sadducees
Peter Declares That Jesus Is the Messiah
Jesus Predicts His Death
The Transfiguration
Jesus Heals a Demon-Possessed Boy
Jesus Predicts His Death a Second Time
The Temple Tax

The Greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven
Causing to Stumble
The Parable of the Wandering Sheep
Dealing With Sin in the Church
The Parable of the Unmerciful Servant
Divorce
The Little Children and Jesus
The Rich and the Kingdom of God
The Parable of the Workers in the Vineyard
Jesus Predicts His Death a Third Time
A Mother's Request
Two Blind Men Receive Sight
Jesus Comes to Jerusalem as King
Jesus at the Temple
Jesus Curses a Fig Tree
The Authority of Jesus Questioned
The Parable of the Two Sons
The Parable of the Tenants
The Parable of the Wedding Banquet
Paying the Imperial Tax to Caesar
Marriage at the Resurrection
The Greatest Commandment
Whose Son Is the Messiah?
A Warning Against Hypocrisy
Seven Woes on the Teachers of the Law and the Pharisees
The Destruction of the Temple and Signs of the End Times
The Day and Hour Unknown
The Parable of the Ten Virgins
The Parable of the Bags of Gold
The Sheep and the Goats
The Plot Against Jesus
Jesus Anointed at Bethany
Judas Agrees to Betray Jesus
The Last Supper
Jesus Predicts Peter's Denial
Gethsemane
Jesus Arrested
Jesus Before the Sanhedrin
Peter Disowns Jesus
Judas Hangs Himself
Jesus Before Pilate
The Soldiers Mock Jesus
The Crucifixion of Jesus
The Death of Jesus
The Burial of Jesus
The Guard at the Tomb

Jesus Has Risen
The Guards' Report
The Great Commission

Verses

Matthew 1:2

Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;

Matthew 1:3

And Judas begat Phares and Zara of Thamar; and Phares begat Esrom; and Esrom begat Aram;

Matthew 1:4

And Aram begat Aminadab; and Aminadab begat Naasson; and Naasson begat Salmon;

Matthew 1:5

And Salmon begat Booz of Rachab; and Booz begat Obed of Ruth; and Obed begat Jesse;

Matthew 1:6

And Jesse begat David the king; and David the king begat Solomon of her that had been the wife of Urias;

Matthew 1:7

And Solomon begat Roboam; and Roboam begat Abia; and Abia begat Asa;

Matthew 1:8

And Asa begat Josaphat; and Josaphat begat Joram; and Joram begat Ozias;

Matthew 1:9

And Ozias begat Joatham; and Joatham begat Achaz; and Achaz begat Ezekias;

Matthew 1:10

And Ezekias begat Manasses; and Manasses begat Amon; and Amon begat Josias;

Matthew 1:11

And Josias begat Jechonias and his brethren, about the time they were carried away to Babylon:

Matthew 1:12

And after they were brought to Babylon, Jechonias begat Salathiel; and Salathiel begat Zorobabel;

Matthew 1:13

And Zorobabel begat Abiud; and Abiud begat Eliakim; and Eliakim begat Azor;

Matthew 1:14

And Azor begat Sadoc; and Sadoc begat Achim; and Achim begat Eliud;

Matthew 1:15

And Eliud begat Eleazar; and Eleazar begat Matthan; and Matthan begat Jacob;

Matthew 1:16

And Jacob begat Joseph the husband of Mary, of whom was born Jesus, who is called Christ.

Matthew 1:17

So all the generations from Abraham to David are fourteen generations; and from David until the carrying away into Babylon are fourteen generations; and from the carrying away into Babylon unto Christ are fourteen generations.

Matthew 1:18

Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, before they came together, she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.

Matthew 1:21

And she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS: for he shall save his people from their sins.

Matthew 2:11

And when they were come into the house, they saw the young child with Mary his mother, and fell down, and worshipped him: and when they had opened their treasures, they presented unto him gifts; gold, and frankincense and myrrh.

Matthew 2:13

And when they were departed, behold, the angel of the Lord appeareth to Joseph in a dream, saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and flee into Egypt, and be thou there until I bring thee word: for Herod will seek the young child to destroy him.

Matthew 2:16

Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked of the wise men, was exceeding wroth, and sent forth, and slew all the children that were in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts thereof, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had diligently inquired of the wise men.

Matthew 2:20

Saying, Arise, and take the young child and his mother, and go into the land of Israel: for they are dead which sought the young child's life.

Matthew 3:11

I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Matthew 4:1

Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.

Matthew 4:2

And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.

Matthew 4:3

And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.

Matthew 4:4

But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

Matthew 4:5

Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,

Matthew 4:6

And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Matthew 4:7

Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

Matthew 4:8

Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

Matthew 4:9

And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.

Matthew 4:10

Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Matthew 4:11

Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

Matthew 4:19

And he saith unto them, Follow me, and I will make you fishers of men.

Matthew 5:3

Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Matthew 5:4

Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

Matthew 5:5

Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Matthew 5:6

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

Matthew 5:7

Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

Matthew 5:8

Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

Matthew 5:9

Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.

Matthew 5:10

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Matthew 5:11

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Matthew 5:37

But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

Matthew 5:39

But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Matthew 5:44

But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

Matthew 6:6

But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

Matthew 6:8

Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of, before ye ask him.

Matthew 6:9

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

Matthew 6:11

Give us this day our daily bread.

Matthew 6:12

And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

Matthew 6:13

And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

Matthew 6:14

For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

Matthew 6:15

But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.

Matthew 6:19

Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

Matthew 6:24

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

Matthew 6:25

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Matthew 6:26

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

Matthew 6:33

But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

Matthew 7:7

Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Matthew 7:8

For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Matthew 7:11

If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

Matthew 7:18

A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

Matthew 7:23

And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

Matthew 8:8

The centurion answered and said, Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldest come under my roof: but speak the word only, and my servant shall be healed.

Matthew 8:24

And, behold, there arose a great tempest in the sea, insomuch that the ship was covered with the waves: but he was asleep.

Matthew 8:25

And his disciples came to him, and awoke him, saying, Lord, save us: we perish.

Matthew 8:26

And he saith unto them, Why are ye fearful, O ye of little faith? Then he arose, and rebuked the winds and the sea; and there was a great calm.

Matthew 8:27

But the men marvelled, saying, What manner of man is this, that even the winds and the sea obey him!

Matthew 9:13

But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

Matthew 9:22

But Jesus turned him about, and when he saw her, he said, Daughter, be of good comfort; thy faith hath made thee whole. And the woman was made whole from that hour.

Matthew 9:21

For she said within herself, If I may but touch his garment, I shall be whole.

Matthew 10:2

Now the names of the twelve apostles are these; The first, Simon, who is called Peter, and Andrew his brother; James the son of Zebedee, and John his brother;

Matthew 10:3

Philip, and Bartholomew; Thomas, and Matthew the publican; James the son of Alphaeus, and Lebbaeus, whose surname was Thaddaeus;

Matthew 10:4

Simon the Canaanite, and Judas Iscariot, who also betrayed him.

Matthew 10:22

And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Matthew 10:28

And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Matthew 10:27

What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

Matthew 10:32

Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 10:33

But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 10:39

He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.
Verses

Matthew 11:24

But I say unto you, That it shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom in the day of judgment, than for thee.

Matthew 11:27

All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him.

Matthew 11:28

Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Matthew 11:29

Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Matthew 11:30

For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Matthew 12:8

For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

Matthew 12:9

And when he was departed thence, he went into their synagogue:

Matthew 12:12

How much then is a man better than a sheep? Wherefore it is lawful to do well on the sabbath days.

Matthew 12:13

Then saith he to the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it forth; and it was restored whole, like as the other.

Matthew 12:37

For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned.

Matthew 12:40

For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

Matthew 12:50

For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.

Matthew 12:31

Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men: but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men.

Matthew 12:32

And whosoever speaketh a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whosoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come.

Matthew 12:33

Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit.

Matthew 13:24

Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:

Matthew 13:25

But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

Matthew 13:26

But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

Matthew 13:27

So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

Matthew 13:28

He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

Matthew 13:29

But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them.

Matthew 13:30

Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

Matthew 13:37

He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man;

Matthew 13:38

The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;

Matthew 13:39

The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

Matthew 13:40

As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.

Matthew 13:41

The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;

Matthew 13:42

And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Matthew 13:43

Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Matthew 13:34

All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them:

Matthew 14:14

And Jesus went forth, and saw a great multitude, and was moved with compassion toward them, and he healed their sick.

Matthew 14:22

And straightway Jesus constrained his disciples to get into a ship, and to go before him unto the other side, while he sent the multitudes away.

Matthew 14:23

And when he had sent the multitudes away, he went up into a mountain apart to pray: and when the evening was come, he was there alone.

Matthew 14:24

But the ship was now in the midst of the sea, tossed with waves: for the wind was contrary.

Matthew 14:25

And in the fourth watch of the night Jesus went unto them, walking on the sea.

Matthew 14:26

And when the disciples saw him walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit; and they cried out for fear.

Matthew 14:27

But straightway Jesus spake unto them, saying, Be of good cheer; it is I; be not afraid.

Matthew 14:28

And Peter answered him and said, Lord, if it be thou, bid me come unto thee on the water.

Matthew 14:29

And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus.

Matthew 14:30

But when he saw the wind boisterous, he was afraid; and beginning to sink, he cried, saying, Lord, save me.

Matthew 14:31

And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little faith, wherefore didst thou doubt?

Matthew 14:32

And when they were come into the ship, the wind ceased.

Matthew 14:33

Then they that were in the ship came and worshipped him, saying, Of a truth thou art the Son of God.

Matthew 15:14

Let them alone: they be blind leaders of the blind. And if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch.

Matthew 16:9

Do ye not yet understand, neither remember the five loaves of the five thousand, and how many baskets ye took up?

Matthew 16:25

For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it.

Matthew 16:26

For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?

Matthew 16:27

For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Matthew 17:18

And Jesus rebuked the devil; and he departed out of him: and the child was cured from that very hour.

Matthew 18:10

Take heed that ye despise not one of these little ones; for I say unto you, That in heaven their angels do always behold the face of my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 18:18

Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Matthew 18:21

Then came Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft shall my brother sin against me, and I forgive him? till seven times?

Matthew 18:22

Jesus saith unto him, I say not unto thee, Until seven times: but, Until seventy times seven.

Matthew 18:26

The servant therefore fell down, and worshipped him, saying, Lord, have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

Matthew 18:27

Then the lord of that servant was moved with compassion, and loosed him, and forgave him the debt.

Matthew 18:28

But the same servant went out, and found one of his fellowservants, which owed him an hundred pence: and he laid hands on him, and took him by the throat, saying, Pay me that thou owest.

Matthew 18:29

And his fellowservant fell down at his feet, and besought him, saying, Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

Matthew 18:30

And he would not: but went and cast him into prison, till he should pay the debt.

Matthew 18:31

So when his fellowservants saw what was done, they were very sorry, and came and told unto their lord all that was done.

Matthew 18:32

Then his lord, after that he had called him, said unto him, O thou wicked servant, I forgave thee all that debt, because thou desiredst me:

Matthew 18:33

Shouldest not thou also have had compassion on thy fellowservant, even as I had pity on thee?

Matthew 18:34

And his lord was wroth, and delivered him to the tormentors, till he should pay all that was due unto him.

Matthew 18:35

So likewise shall my heavenly Father do also unto you, if ye from your hearts forgive not every one his brother their trespasses.

Matthew 19:18

He saith unto him, Which? Jesus said, Thou shalt do no murder, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness,

Matthew 19:19

Honour thy father and thy mother: and, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

Matthew 19:21

Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

Matthew 19:22

But when the young man heard that saying, he went away sorrowful: for he had great possessions.

Matthew 19:23

Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Matthew 19:24

And again I say unto you, It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Matthew 20:22

But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

Matthew 20:23

And he saith unto them, Ye shall drink indeed of my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with: but to sit on my right hand, and on my left, is not mine to give, but it shall be given to them for whom it is prepared of my Father.

Matthew 20:34

So Jesus had compassion on them, and touched their eyes: and immediately their eyes received sight, and they followed him.

Matthew 21:12

And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers, and the seats of them that sold doves,

Matthew 21:13

And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Matthew 22:29

Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.

Matthew 22:30

For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

Matthew 24:11

And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

Matthew 25:31

When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory:

Matthew 25:35

For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in:

Matthew 25:36

Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me.

Matthew 25:37

Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink?

Matthew 25:38

When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee?

Matthew 25:39

Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee?

Matthew 25:40

And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

Matthew 26:2

Ye know that after two days is the feast of the passover, and the Son of man is betrayed to be crucified.

Matthew 26:26

And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, eat; this is my body.

Matthew 26:27

And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it;

Matthew 26:28

For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Matthew 26:52

Then said Jesus unto him, Put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword.

Matthew 27:22

Pilate saith unto them, What shall I do then with Jesus which is called Christ? They all say unto him, Let him be crucified.

Matthew 27:26

Then released he Barabbas unto them: and when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered him to be crucified.

Matthew 27:46

And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

Matthew 27:50

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

Matthew 28:1

In the end of the sabbath, as it began to dawn toward the first day of the week, came Mary Magdalene and the other Mary to see the sepulchre.

Matthew 28:19

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

Matthew 28:20

Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Verses

Matthew 24:9

Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

Matthew 22:37

Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

Matthew 22:39

And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

Mark – 16 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Mark+1&version=NIV>

GOSPEL OF ST. MARK

A brief history of the life of Christ, supplying some incidents omitted by St. Matthew.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/mark/>

41. The Gospel of Mark

This brief account of Jesus' earthly ministry highlights Jesus' authority and servanthood.

Author: John Mark

John the Baptist Prepares the Way

The Baptism and Testing of Jesus

Jesus Announces the Good News

Jesus Calls His First Disciples

Jesus Drives Out an Impure Spirit

Jesus Heals Many

Jesus Prays in a Solitary Place

Jesus Heals a Man With Leprosy

Jesus Forgives and Heals a Paralyzed Man

Jesus Calls Levi and Eats With Sinners

Jesus Questioned About Fasting

Jesus Is Lord of the Sabbath

Jesus Heals on the Sabbath

Crowds Follow Jesus

Jesus Appoints the Twelve

Jesus Accused by His Family and by Teachers of the Law

The Parable of the Sower

A Lamp on a Stand

The Parable of the Growing Seed

The Parable of the Mustard Seed

Jesus Calms the Storm

Jesus Restores a Demon-Possessed Man

Jesus Raises a Dead Girl and Heals a Sick Woman

A Prophet Without Honor

Jesus Sends Out the Twelve

John the Baptist Beheaded

Jesus Feeds the Five Thousand

Jesus Walks on the Water

That Which Defiles

Jesus Honors a Syrophenician Woman's Faith

Jesus Heals a Deaf and Mute Man

Jesus Feeds the Four Thousand

The Yeast of the Pharisees and Herod

The Yeast of the Pharisees and Herod

Peter Declares That Jesus Is the Messiah

Jesus Predicts His Death
The Way of the Cross
The Transfiguration
Jesus Heals a Boy Possessed by an Impure Spirit
Jesus Predicts His Death a Second Time
Whoever Is Not Against Us Is for Us
Causing to Stumble
Divorce
The Little Children and Jesus
The Rich and the Kingdom of God
Jesus Predicts His Death a Third Time
The Request of James and John
Blind Bartimaeus Receives His Sight
Jesus Comes to Jerusalem as King
Jesus Curses a Fig Tree and Clears the Temple Courts
The Authority of Jesus Questioned
The Parable of the Tenants
Paying the Imperial Tax to Caesar
Marriage at the Resurrection
The Greatest Commandment
Whose Son Is the Messiah?
Warning Against the Teachers of the Law
The Widow's Offering
The Destruction of the Temple and Signs of the End Times
The Day and Hour Unknown
Jesus Anointed at Bethany
The Last Supper
Jesus Predicts Peter's Denial
Gethsemane
Jesus Arrested
Jesus Before the Sanhedrin
Peter Disowns Jesus
Jesus Before Pilate
The Soldiers Mock Jesus
The Crucifixion of Jesus
The Death of Jesus
The Burial of Jesus
Jesus Has Risen

verses

Mark 1:2

As it is written in the prophets, Behold, I send my messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee.

Mark 1:3

The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

Mark 1:7

And preached, saying, There cometh one mightier than I after me, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to stoop down and unloose.

Mark 1:8

I indeed have baptized you with water: but he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost.

Mark 1:13

And he was there in the wilderness forty days, tempted of Satan; and was with the wild beasts; and the angels ministered unto him.

Mark 1:17

And Jesus said unto them, Come ye after me, and I will make you to become fishers of men.

Mark 1:41

And Jesus, moved with compassion, put forth his hand, and touched him, and saith unto him, I will; be thou clean.

Mark 1:42

And as soon as he had spoken, immediately the leprosy departed from him, and he was cleansed.

Mark 2:5

When Jesus saw their faith, he said unto the sick of the palsy, Son, thy sins be forgiven thee.

Mark 2:4

And when they could not come nigh unto him for the press, they uncovered the roof where he was: and when they had broken it up, they let down the bed wherein the sick of the palsy lay.

Mark 2:9

Whether is it easier to say to the sick of the palsy, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Arise, and take up thy bed, and walk?

Mark 2:10

But that ye may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,)

Mark 2:11

I say unto thee, Arise, and take up thy bed, and go thy way into thine house.

Mark 2:12

And immediately he arose, took up the bed, and went forth before them all; insomuch that they were all amazed, and glorified God, saying, We never saw it on this fashion.

Mark 3:11

And unclean spirits, when they saw him, fell down before him, and cried, saying, Thou art the Son of God.

Mark 3:29

But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost hath never forgiveness, but is in danger of eternal damnation.

Mark 3:35

For whosoever shall do the will of God, the same is my brother, and my sister, and mother.

Mark 4:12

That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest at any time they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.

Mark 4:39

And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And the wind ceased, and there was a great calm.

Mark 4:40

And he said unto them, Why are ye so fearful? how is it that ye have no faith?

Mark 4:41

And they feared exceedingly, and said one to another, What manner of man is this, that even the wind and the sea obey him?

Mark 4:37

And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that it was now full.

Mark 4:38

And he was in the hinder part of the ship, asleep on a pillow: and they awake him, and say unto him, Master, carest thou not that we perish?

Mark 5:9

And he asked him, What is thy name? And he answered, saying, My name is Legion: for we are many.

Mark 5:10

And he besought him much that he would not send them away out of the country.

Mark 5:19

Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them how great things the Lord hath done for thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

Mark 5:27

When she had heard of Jesus, came in the press behind, and touched his garment.

Mark 5:28

For she said, If I may touch but his clothes, I shall be whole.

Mark 5:29

And straightway the fountain of her blood was dried up; and she felt in her body that she was healed of that plague.

Mark 5:34

And he said unto her, Daughter, thy faith hath made thee whole; go in peace, and be whole of thy plague.

Mark 5:42

And straightway the damsel arose, and walked; for she was of the age of twelve years. And they were astonished with a great astonishment.

Mark 5:43

And he charged them straitly that no man should know it; and commanded that something should be given her to eat.

Mark 6:12

And they went out, and preached that men should repent.

Mark 6:16

But when Herod heard thereof, he said, It is John, whom I beheaded: he is risen from the dead.

Mark 6:34

And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to teach them many things.

Mark 6:41

And when he had taken the five loaves and the two fishes, he looked up to heaven, and blessed, and brake the loaves, and gave them to his disciples to set before them; and the two fishes divided he among them all.

Mark 6:42

And they did all eat, and were filled.

Mark 6:44

And they that did eat of the loaves were about five thousand men.

Mark 7:21

For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, murders,

Mark 7:22

Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness:

Mark 7:23

All these evil things come from within, and defile the man.

Mark 7:29

And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; the devil is gone out of thy daughter.

Mark 7:30

And when she was come to her house, she found the devil gone out, and her daughter laid upon the bed.

Mark 7:32

And they bring unto him one that was deaf, and had an impediment in his speech; and they beseech him to put his hand upon him.

Mark 7:33

And he took him aside from the multitude, and put his fingers into his ears, and he spit, and touched his tongue;

Mark 8:34

And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

Mark 8:35

For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

Mark 8:19

When I brake the five loaves among five thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? They say unto him, Twelve.

Mark 8:20

And when the seven among four thousand, how many baskets full of fragments took ye up? And they said, Seven.

Mark 8:25

After that he put his hands again upon his eyes, and made him look up: and he was restored, and saw every man clearly.

Mark 8:29

And he saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am? And Peter answereth and saith unto him, Thou art the Christ.

Mark 8:31

And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

Mark 8:33

But when he had turned about and looked on his disciples, he rebuked Peter, saying, Get thee behind me, Satan: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but the things that be of men.

Mark 8:38

Whosoever therefore shall be ashamed of me and of my words in this adulterous and sinful generation; of him also shall the Son of man be ashamed, when he cometh in the glory of his Father with the holy angels.

Mark 7:34

And looking up to heaven, he sighed, and saith unto him, Ephphatha, that is, Be opened.

Mark 7:35

And straightway his ears were opened, and the string of his tongue was loosed, and he spake plain.

Mark 9:1

And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That there be some of them that stand here, which shall not taste of death, till they have seen the kingdom of God come with power.

Mark 9:7

And there was a cloud that overshadowed them: and a voice came out of the cloud, saying, This is my beloved Son: hear him.

Mark 9:9

And as they came down from the mountain, he charged them that they should tell no man what things they had seen, till the Son of man were risen from the dead.

Verses

Mark 9:23

Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth.

Mark 9:25

When Jesus saw that the people came running together, he rebuked the foul spirit, saying unto him, Thou dumb and deaf spirit, I charge thee, come out of him, and enter no more into him.

Mark 9:29

And he said unto them, This kind can come forth by nothing, but by prayer and fasting.

Mark 9:39

But Jesus said, Forbid him not: for there is no man which shall do a miracle in my name, that can lightly speak evil of me.

Mark 9:41

For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

Mark 9:44

Where their worm dieth not, and the fire is not quenched.

Mark 10:19

Thou knowest the commandments, Do not commit adultery, Do not kill, Do not steal, Do not bear false witness, Defraud not, Honour thy father and mother.

Mark 10:21

Then Jesus beholding him loved him, and said unto him, One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, take up the cross, and follow me.

Mark 10:25

It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God.

Mark 10:27

And Jesus looking upon them saith, With men it is impossible, but not with God: for with God all things are possible.

Mark 10:29

And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

Mark 10:30

But he shall receive an hundredfold now in this time, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers, and children, and lands, with persecutions; and in the world to come eternal life.

Mark 10:34

And they shall mock him, and shall scourge him, and shall spit upon him, and shall kill him: and the third day he shall rise again.

Mark 10:39

And they said unto him, We can. And Jesus said unto them, Ye shall indeed drink of the cup that I drink of; and with the baptism that I am baptized withal shall ye be baptized:

Mark 10:52

And Jesus said unto him, Go thy way; thy faith hath made thee whole. And immediately he received his sight, and followed Jesus in the way.

Mark 11:25

And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses.

Mark 11:26

But if ye do not forgive, neither will your Father which is in heaven forgive your trespasses.

Mark 11:31

And they reasoned with themselves, saying, If we shall say, From heaven; he will say, Why then did ye not believe him?

Mark 12:17

And Jesus answering said unto them, Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's. And they marvelled at him.

Mark 12:25

For when they shall rise from the dead, they neither marry, nor are given in marriage; but are as the angels which are in heaven.

Mark 12:26

And as touching the dead, that they rise: have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spake unto him, saying, I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob?

Mark 12:27

He is not the God of the dead, but the God of the living: ye therefore do greatly err.

Mark 12:30

And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

Mark 12:31

And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

Mark 12:36

For David himself said by the Holy Ghost, The LORD said to my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool.

Mark 13:2

And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

Mark 13:6

For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Mark 13:8

For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles: these are the beginnings of sorrows.

Mark 13:10

And the gospel must first be published among all nations.

Mark 13:11

But when they shall lead you, and deliver you up, take no thought beforehand what ye shall speak, neither do ye premeditate: but whatsoever shall be given you in that hour, that speak ye: for it is not ye that speak, but the Holy Ghost.

Mark 13:28

Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near:

Mark 13:29

So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass, know that it is nigh, even at the doors.

Mark 14:18

And as they sat and did eat, Jesus said, Verily I say unto you, One of you which eateth with me shall betray me.

Mark 14:19

And they began to be sorrowful, and to say unto him one by one, Is it I? and another said, Is it I?

Mark 14:21

The Son of man indeed goeth, as it is written of him: but woe to that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! good were it for that man if he had never been born.

Mark 14:22

And as they did eat, Jesus took bread, and blessed, and brake it, and gave to them, and said, Take, eat: this is my body.

Mark 14:23

And he took the cup, and when he had given thanks, he gave it to them: and they all drank of it.

Mark 14:25

Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new in the kingdom of God.

Mark 14:36

And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.

Mark 14:38

Watch ye and pray, lest ye enter into temptation. The spirit truly is ready, but the flesh is weak.

Mark 14:41

And he cometh the third time, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: it is enough, the hour is come; behold, the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

Mark 14:43

And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the scribes and the elders.

Mark 14:44

And he that betrayed him had given them a token, saying, Whomsoever I shall kiss, that same is he; take him, and lead him away safely.

Mark 14:45

And as soon as he was come, he goeth straightway to him, and saith, Master, master; and kissed him.

Mark 14:72

And the second time the cock crew. And Peter called to mind the word that Jesus said unto him, Before the cock crow twice, thou shalt deny me thrice. And when he thought thereon, he wept.

Mark 15:21

And they compel one Simon a Cyrenian, who passed by, coming out of the country, the father of Alexander and Rufus, to bear his cross.

Mark 15:26

And the superscription of his accusation was written over, THE KING OF THE JEWS.

Mark 15:28

And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors.

Mark 15:34

And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

Mark 15:37

And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

Mark 15:38

And the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

Mark 15:39

And when the centurion, which stood over against him, saw that he so cried out, and gave up the ghost, he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.

Mark 16:4

And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away: for it was very great.

Mark 16:9

Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.

Mark 16:14

Afterward he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.

Mark 16:17

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

Mark 16:19

So then after the Lord had spoken unto them, he was received up into heaven, and sat on the right hand of God.

Mark 16:20

And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following. Amen.

Luke-24 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Luke+1&version=NIV>

GOSPEL OF ST. LUKE

The history of the life of Christ, with especial reference to his most important acts and discourses.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/luke/>

42. The Gospel of Luke

Luke writes the most thorough account of Jesus' life, pulling together eyewitness testimonies to tell the full story of Jesus.

Author: Luke

Introduction

The Birth of John the Baptist Foretold

The Birth of Jesus Foretold

Mary Visits Elizabeth

Mary's Song

The Birth of John the Baptist

Zechariah's Song

The Birth of Jesus

Jesus Presented in the Temple

The Boy Jesus at the Temple

John the Baptist Prepares the Way

The Baptism and Genealogy of Jesus

Jesus Is Tested in the Wilderness

Jesus Rejected at Nazareth

Jesus Drives Out an Impure Spirit

Jesus Heals Many

Jesus Calls His First Disciples

Jesus Heals a Man With Leprosy

Jesus Forgives and Heals a Paralyzed Man

Jesus Calls Levi and Eats With Sinners

Jesus Questioned About Fasting

Jesus Is Lord of the Sabbath

The Twelve Apostles

Blessings and Woes

Love for Enemies

Judging Others

A Tree and Its Fruit

The Wise and Foolish Builders

The Faith of the Centurion

Jesus Raises a Widow's Son

Jesus and John the Baptist

Jesus Anointed by a Sinful Woman

The Parable of the Sower

A Lamp on a Stand

Jesus' Mother and Brothers
Jesus Calms the Storm
Jesus Restores a Demon-Possessed Man
Jesus Raises a Dead Girl and Heals a Sick Woman
Jesus Sends Out the Twelve
Jesus Feeds the Five Thousand
Peter Declares That Jesus Is the Messiah
Jesus Predicts His Death
The Transfiguration
Jesus Heals a Demon-Possessed Boy
Jesus Predicts His Death a Second Time
Samaritan Opposition
The Cost of Following Jesus
Jesus Sends Out the Seventy-Two
The Parable of the Good Samaritan
At the Home of Martha and Mary
Jesus' Teaching on Prayer
Jesus and Beelzebul
The Sign of Jonah
The Lamp of the Body
Woes on the Pharisees and the Experts in the Law
Warnings and Encouragements
The Parable of the Rich Fool
Do Not Worry
Watchfulness
Not Peace but Division
Interpreting the Times
Repent or Perish
Jesus Heals a Crippled Woman on the Sabbath
The Parables of the Mustard Seed and the Yeast
The Narrow Door
Jesus' Sorrow for Jerusalem
Jesus at a Pharisee's House
The Parable of the Great Banquet
The Cost of Being a Disciple
The Parable of the Lost Sheep
The Parable of the Lost Coin
The Parable of the Lost Son
The Parable of the Shrewd Manager
Additional Teachings
The Rich Man and Lazarus
Sin, Faith, Duty
Jesus Heals Ten Men With Leprosy
The Coming of the Kingdom of God
The Parable of the Persistent Widow
The Parable of the Pharisee and the Tax Collector

The Little Children and Jesus
The Rich and the Kingdom of God
Jesus Predicts His Death a Third Time
A Blind Beggar Receives His Sight
Zacchaeus the Tax Collector
The Parable of the Ten Minas
Jesus Comes to Jerusalem as King
Jesus at the Temple
The Authority of Jesus Questioned
The Parable of the Tenants
Paying Taxes to Caesar
The Resurrection and Marriage
Whose Son Is the Messiah?
Warning Against the Teachers of the Law
The Widow's Offering
The Destruction of the Temple and Signs of the End Times
Judas Agrees to Betray Jesus
The Last Supper
Jesus Prays on the Mount of Olives
Jesus Arrested
Peter Disowns Jesus
The Guards Mock Jesus
Jesus Before Pilate and Herod
The Crucifixion of Jesus
The Death of Jesus
The Burial of Jesus
Jesus Has Risen
On the Road to Emmaus
Jesus Appears to the Disciples
The Ascension of Jesus

verses

Luke 1:19

And the angel answering said unto him, I am Gabriel, that stand in the presence of God; and am sent to speak unto thee, and to shew thee these glad tidings

Luke 1:26

And in the sixth month the angel Gabriel was sent from God unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth,

Luke 1:27

To a virgin espoused to a man whose name was Joseph, of the house of David; and the virgin's name was Mary.

Luke 1:28

And the angel came in unto her, and said, Hail, thou that art highly favoured, the Lord is with thee: blessed art thou among women.

Luke 1:31

And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JESUS.

Luke 1:32

He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David:

Luke 1:33

And he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever; and of his kingdom there shall be no end.

Luke 1:35

And the angel answered and said unto her, The Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that holy thing which shall be born of thee shall be called the Son of God.

Luke 2:14

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.

Luke 2:45

And when they found him not, they turned back again to Jerusalem, seeking him.

Luke 2:46

And it came to pass, that after three days they found him in the temple, sitting in the midst of the doctors, both hearing them, and asking them questions.

Luke 2:47

And all that heard him were astonished at his understanding and answers.

Luke 2:48

And when they saw him, they were amazed: and his mother said unto him, Son, why hast thou thus dealt with us? behold, thy father and I have sought thee sorrowing.

Luke 2:49

And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?

Luke 3:9

And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

Luke 4:1

And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, and was led by the Spirit into the wilderness,

Luke 4:2

Being forty days tempted of the devil. And in those days he did eat nothing: and when they were ended, he afterward hungered.

Luke 4:3

And the devil said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, command this stone that it be made bread.

Luke 4:4

And Jesus answered him, saying, It is written, That man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word of God.

Luke 4:5

And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.

Luke 4:6

And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it.

Luke 4:7

If thou therefore wilt worship me, all shall be thine.

Luke 4:8

And Jesus answered and said unto him, Get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Luke 4:9

And he brought him to Jerusalem, and set him on a pinnacle of the temple, and said unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down from hence:

Luke 4:10

For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:

Luke 4:11

And in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Luke 4:12

And Jesus answering said unto him, It is said, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.

Luke 4:13

And when the devil had ended all the temptation, he departed from him for a season.

Luke 5:5

And Simon answering said unto him, Master, we have toiled all the night, and have taken nothing: nevertheless at thy word I will let down the net.

Luke 5:6

And when they had this done, they inclosed a great multitude of fishes: and their net brake.

Luke 5:23

Whether is easier, to say, Thy sins be forgiven thee; or to say, Rise up and walk?

Luke 5:25

And immediately he rose up before them, and took up that whereon he lay, and departed to his own house, glorifying God.

Luke 6:13

And when it was day, he called unto him his disciples: and of them he chose twelve, whom also he named apostles;

Luke 6:14

Simon, (whom he also named Peter,) and Andrew his brother, James and John, Philip and Bartholomew,

Luke 6:15

Matthew and Thomas, James the son of Alphaeus, and Simon called Zelotes,

Luke 6:16

And Judas the brother of James, and Judas Iscariot, which also was the traitor.

Luke 6:27

But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you,

Luke 6:36

Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.

Luke 6:37

Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

Luke 7:7

Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy to come unto thee: but say in a word, and my servant shall be healed.

Luke 7:12

Now when he came nigh to the gate of the city, behold, there was a dead man carried out, the only son of his mother, and she was a widow: and much people of the city was with her.

Luke 7:8

For I also am a man set under authority, having under me soldiers, and I say unto one, Go, and he goeth; and to another, Come, and he cometh; and to my servant, Do this, and he doeth it.

Luke 7:13

And when the Lord saw her, he had compassion on her, and said unto her, Weep not.

Luke 7:14

And he came and touched the bier: and they that bare him stood still. And he said, Young man, I say unto thee, Arise.

Luke 7:15

And he that was dead sat up, and began to speak. And he delivered him to his mother.

Luke 7:16

And there came a fear on all: and they glorified God, saying, That a great prophet is risen up among us; and, That God hath visited his people.

Luke 8:21

And he answered and said unto them, My mother and my brethren are these which hear the word of God, and do it.

Luke 8:25

And he said unto them, Where is your faith? And they being afraid wondered, saying one to another, What manner of man is this! for he commandeth even the winds and water, and they obey him.

Luke 8:47

And when the woman saw that she was not hid, she came trembling, and falling down before him, she declared unto him before all the people for what cause she had touched him, and how she was healed immediately.

Luke 9:20

He said unto them, But whom say ye that I am? Peter answering said, The Christ of God.

Luke 9:17

And they did eat, and were all filled: and there was taken up of fragments that remained to them twelve baskets.

Luke 9:56

For the Son of man is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save them. And they went to another village.

Luke 10:19

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Luke 10:27

And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

Luke 10:22

All things are delivered to me of my Father: and no man knoweth who the Son is, but the Father; and who the Father is, but the Son, and he to whom the Son will reveal him.

Luke 11:2

And he said unto them, When ye pray, say, Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, as in heaven, so in earth.

Luke 11:3

Give us day by day our daily bread.

Luke 11:4

And forgive us our sins; for we also forgive every one that is indebted to us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil.

Luke 11:13

If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children: how much more shall your heavenly Father give the Holy Spirit to them that ask him?

Luke 11:23

He that is not with me is against me: and he that gathereth not with me scattereth.

Luke 11:42

But woe unto you, Pharisees! for ye tithe mint and rue and all manner of herbs, and pass over judgment and the love of God: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

Luke 11:52

Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered.

Luke 12:5

But I will forewarn you whom ye shall fear: Fear him, which after he hath killed hath power to cast into hell; yea, I say unto you, Fear him.

Luke 12:8

Also I say unto you, Whosoever shall confess me before men, him shall the Son of man also confess before the angels of God:

Luke 12:9

But he that denieth me before men shall be denied before the angels of God.
Luke 12:10

And whosoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but unto him that blasphemeth against the Holy Ghost it shall not be forgiven.
Luke 12:12

For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say.
Luke 12:22

And he said unto his disciples, Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat; neither for the body, what ye shall put on.
Luke 12:24

Consider the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap; which neither have storehouse nor barn; and God feedeth them: how much more are ye better than the fowls?
Luke 12:30

For all these things do the nations of the world seek after: and your Father knoweth that ye have need of these things
Luke 13:6

He spake also this parable; A certain man had a fig tree planted in his vineyard; and he came and sought fruit thereon, and found none.
Luke 13:7

Then said he unto the dresser of his vineyard, Behold, these three years I come seeking fruit on this fig tree, and find none: cut it down; why cumbereth it the ground?
Luke 13:8

And he answering said unto him, Lord, let it alone this year also, till I shall dig about it, and dung it:
Luke 13:9

And if it bear fruit, well: and if not, then after that thou shalt cut it down.
Luke 14:11

For whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.
Luke 15:4

What man of you, having an hundred sheep, if he lose one of them, doth not leave the ninety and nine in the wilderness, and go after that which is lost, until he find it?
Luke 15:5

And when he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders, rejoicing.
Luke 15:6

And when he cometh home, he calleth together his friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost.

Luke 15:7

I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance.

Luke 17:4

And if he trespass against thee seven times in a day, and seven times in a day turn again to thee, saying, I repent; thou shalt forgive him.

Luke 17:21

Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Luke 18:14

I tell you, this man went down to his house justified rather than the other: for every one that exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

Luke 18:24

And when Jesus saw that he was very sorrowful, he said, How hardly shall they that have riches enter into the kingdom of God!

Luke 19:46

Saying unto them, It is written, My house is the house of prayer: but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Luke 20:25

And he said unto them, Render therefore unto Caesar the things which be Caesar's, and unto God the things which be God's.

Luke 22:19

And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

Luke 22:20

Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

Luke 22:51

And Jesus answered and said, Suffer ye thus far. And he touched his ear, and healed him.

Luke 22:61

And the Lord turned, and looked upon Peter. And Peter remembered the word of the Lord, how he had said unto him, Before the cock crow, thou shalt deny me thrice.

Luke 23:34

Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.

Luke 23:43

And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, Today shalt thou be with me in paradise.

Luke 24:6

He is not here, but is risen: remember how he spake unto you when he was yet in Galilee,

Luke 24:34

Saying, The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon.

Luke 24:53

And were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.

John- 21 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=John+1&version=NIV>

GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN

The life of Christ, giving important discourses not related by the other evangelists.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/john/>

43. The Gospel of John

John lists stories of signs and miracles with the hope that readers will believe in Jesus.

Author: John

The Word Became Flesh

John the Baptist Denies Being the Messiah

John Testifies About Jesus

John's Disciples Follow Jesus

Jesus Calls Philip and Nathanael

Jesus Changes Water Into Wine

Jesus Clears the Temple Courts

Jesus Teaches Nicodemus

John Testifies Again About Jesus

Jesus Talks With a Samaritan Woman

The Disciples Rejoin Jesus

Many Samaritans Believe

Jesus Heals an Official's Son

The Healing at the Pool

The Authority of the Son

Testimonies About Jesus

Jesus Feeds the Five Thousand

Jesus Walks on the Water

Jesus the Bread of Life

Many Disciples Desert Jesus

Jesus Goes to the Festival of Tabernacles

Jesus Teaches at the Festival

Division Over Who Jesus Is

Unbelief of the Jewish Leaders

Dispute Over Jesus' Testimony

Dispute Over Who Jesus Is

Dispute Over Whose Children Jesus' Opponents Are

Jesus' Claims About Himself

Jesus Heals a Man Born Blind

The Pharisees Investigate the Healing

Spiritual Blindness

The Good Shepherd and His Sheep

Further Conflict Over Jesus' Claims

The Death of Lazarus

Jesus Comforts the Sisters of Lazarus

Jesus Raises Lazarus From the Dead
The Plot to Kill Jesus
Jesus Anointed at Bethany
Jesus Comes to Jerusalem as King
Jesus Predicts His Death
Belief and Unbelief Among the Jews
Jesus Washes His Disciples' Feet
Jesus Predicts His Betrayal
Jesus Predicts Peter's Denial
Jesus Comforts His Disciples
Jesus the Way to the Father
Jesus Promises the Holy Spirit
The Vine and the Branches
The World Hates the Disciples
The Work of the Holy Spirit
The Disciples' Grief Will Turn to Joy
Jesus Prays to Be Glorified
Jesus Prays for His Disciples
Jesus Prays for All Believers
Jesus Arrested
Peter's First Denial
The High Priest Questions Jesus
Peter's Second and Third Denials
Jesus Before Pilate
Jesus Sentenced to Be Crucified
The Crucifixion of Jesus
The Death of Jesus
The Burial of Jesus
The Empty Tomb
Jesus Appears to Mary Magdalene
Jesus Appears to His Disciples
Jesus Appears to Thomas
The Purpose of John's Gospel
Jesus and the Miraculous Catch of Fish
Jesus Reinstates Peter

verses

John 1:3

All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made.

John 1:17

For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.

John 1:18

No man hath seen God at any time, the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

John 1:26

John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

John 1:27

He it is, who coming after me is preferred before me, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.

John 1:29

The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

John 2:11

This beginning of miracles did Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory; and his disciples believed on him.

John 2:15

And when he had made a scourge of small cords, he drove them all out of the temple, and the sheep, and the oxen; and poured out the changers' money, and overthrew the tables;

John 2:16

And said unto them that sold doves, Take these things hence; make not my Father's house an house of merchandise.

John 2:21

But he spake of the temple of his body.

John 2:22

When therefore he was risen from the dead, his disciples remembered that he had said this unto them; and they believed the scripture, and the word which Jesus had said.

John 3:3

Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

John 3:5

Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

John 3:15

That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.

John 3:16

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

John 3:18

He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

John 3:36

He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

John 4:14

But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

John 4:24

God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

John 4:54

This is again the second miracle that Jesus did, when he was come out of Judaea into Galilee.

John 4:50

Jesus saith unto him, Go thy way; thy son liveth. And the man believed the word that Jesus had spoken unto him, and he went his way.

John 6:9

There is a lad here, which hath five barley loaves, and two small fishes: but what are they among so many?

John 6:10

And Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now there was much grass in the place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand.

John 6:11

And Jesus took the loaves; and when he had given thanks, he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to them that were set down; and likewise of the fishes as much as they would.

John 6:12

When they were filled, he said unto his disciples, Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost.

John 6:14

Then those men, when they had seen the miracle that Jesus did, said, This is of a truth that prophet that should come into the world.

John 6:13

Therefore they gathered them together, and filled twelve baskets with the fragments of the five barley loaves, which remained over and above unto them that had eaten.

John 6:15

When Jesus therefore perceived that they would come and take him by force, to make him a king, he departed again into a mountain himself alone.

John 6:19

So when they had rowed about five and twenty or thirty furlongs, they see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing nigh unto the ship: and they were afraid.

John 6:29

Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent.

John 6:32

Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

John 6:33

For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

John 6:35

And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

John 6:38

For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

John 6:40

And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day.

John 6:48

I am that bread of life.

John 6:51

I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

John 6:53

Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

John 6:63

It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

John 6:65

And he said, Therefore said I unto you, that no man can come unto me, except it were given unto him of my Father.

John 7:16

Jesus answered them, and said, My doctrine is not mine, but his that sent me.

John 7:18

He that speaketh of himself seeketh his own glory: but he that seeketh his glory that sent him, the same is true, and no unrighteousness is in him.

John 8:7

So when they continued asking him, he lifted up himself, and said unto them, He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her.

John 8:55

Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: and if I should say, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

John 9:7

And said unto him, Go, wash in the pool of Siloam, (which is by interpretation, Sent.) He went his way therefore, and washed, and came seeing.

John 9:31

Now we know that God heareth not sinners: but if any man be a worshipper of God, and doeth his will, him he heareth.

John 10:5

And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers.

John 10:6

This parable spake Jesus unto them: but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto them.

John 10:7

Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep.

John 10:28

And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

John 10:29

My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand.

Verses

John 11:2

(It was that Mary which anointed the Lord with ointment, and wiped his feet with her hair, whose brother Lazarus was sick.)

John 11:43

And when he thus had spoken, he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth.

John 11:44

And he that was dead came forth, bound hand and foot with graveclothes: and his face was bound about with a napkin. Jesus saith unto them, Loose him, and let him go.

John 12:1

Then Jesus six days before the passover came to Bethany, where Lazarus was, which had been dead, whom he raised from the dead.

John 12:3

Then took Mary a pound of ointment of spikenard, very costly, and anointed the feet of Jesus, and wiped his feet with her hair: and the house was filled with the odour of the ointment.

John 12:25

He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal.

John 12:28

Father, glorify thy name. Then came there a voice from heaven, saying, I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.

John 12:30

Jesus answered and said, This voice came not because of me, but for your sakes.

John 12:31

Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

John 12:32

And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

John 12:47

And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.

John 12:49

For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

John 13:8

Peter saith unto him, Thou shalt never wash my feet. Jesus answered him, If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me.

John 13:16

Verily, verily, I say unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him.

John 13:26

Jesus answered, He it is, to whom I shall give a sop, when I have dipped it. And when he had dipped the sop, he gave it to Judas Iscariot, the son of Simon.

John 13:34

A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

John 13:35

By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another.

John 13:38

Jesus answered him, Wilt thou lay down thy life for my sake? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, The cock shall not crow, till thou hast denied me thrice.

John 14:6

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 14:10

Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.

John 14:14

If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

John 14:26

But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

John 15:2

Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

John 15:5

I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

John 15:18

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

John 15:20

Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

John 15:23

He that hateth me hateth my Father also.

John 17:23

I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

John 18:2

And Judas also, which betrayed him, knew the place: for Jesus oftentimes resorted thither with his disciples.

John 18:3

Judas then, having received a band of men and officers from the chief priests and Pharisees, cometh thither with lanterns and torches and weapons.

John 18:27

Peter then denied again: and immediately the cock crew.

John 18:39

But ye have a custom, that I should release unto you one at the passover: will ye therefore that I release unto you the King of the Jews?

John 18:40

Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas was a robber.

John 19:4

Pilate therefore went forth again, and saith unto them, Behold, I bring him forth to you, that ye may know that I find no fault in him.

John 19:6

When the chief priests therefore and officers saw him, they cried out, saying, Crucify him, crucify him. Pilate saith unto them, Take ye him, and crucify him: for I find no fault in him.

John 19:11

Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no power at all against me, except it were given thee from above: therefore he that delivered me unto thee hath the greater sin.

John 19:19

And Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the cross. And the writing was JESUS OF NAZARETH THE KING OF THE JEWS.

John 19:25

Now there stood by the cross of Jesus his mother, and his mother's sister, Mary the wife of Cleophas, and Mary Magdalene.

John 19:26

When Jesus therefore saw his mother, and the disciple standing by, whom he loved, he saith unto his mother, Woman, behold thy son!

John 19:30

When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

John 19:34

But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.

John 19:35

And he that saw it bare record, and his record is true: and he knoweth that he saith true, that ye might believe.

John 19:36

For these things were done, that the scripture should be fulfilled, A bone of him shall not be broken.

John 19:37

And again another scripture saith, They shall look on him whom they pierced.

John 20:1

The first day of the week cometh Mary Magdalene early, when it was yet dark, unto the sepulchre, and seeth the stone taken away from the sepulchre.

John 20:14

And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus.

John 20:16

Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.

John 20:17

Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

John 20:18

Mary Magdalene came and told the disciples that she had seen the LORD, and that he had spoken these things unto her.

John 20:19

Then the same day at evening, being the first day of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

John 20:20

And when he had so said, he shewed unto them his hands and his side. Then were the disciples glad, when they saw the LORD.

John 20:22

And when he had said this, he breathed on them, and saith unto them, Receive ye the Holy Ghost:

John 20:23

Whose soever sins ye remit, they are remitted unto them; and whose soever sins ye retain, they are retained.

John 20:25

The other disciples therefore said unto him, We have seen the LORD. But he said unto them, Except I shall see in his hands the print of the nails, and put my finger into the print of the nails, and thrust my hand into his side, I will not believe.

John 20:27

Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side: and be not faithless, but believing.

John 20:28

And Thomas answered and said unto him, My LORD and my God.

John 20:29

Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

John 20:30

And many other signs truly did Jesus in the presence of his disciples, which are not written in this book:

John 20:31

But these are written, that ye might believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God; and that believing ye might have life through his name.

John 21:6

And he said unto them, Cast the net on the right side of the ship, and ye shall find. They cast therefore, and now they were not able to draw it for the multitude of fishes.

John 21:11

Simon Peter went up, and drew the net to land full of great fishes, an hundred and fifty and three: and for all there were so many, yet was not the net broken.

John 21:14

This is now the third time that Jesus shewed himself to his disciples, after that he was risen from the dead.

John 21:25

And there are also many other things which Jesus did, the which, if they should be written every one, I suppose that even the world itself could not contain the books that should be written.
Amen.

Acts – 28 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Acts+1&version=NIV>

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

The history of the labors of the apostles and of the foundation of the Christian Church.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/acts/>

44. Acts

Jesus returns to the Father, the Holy Spirit comes to the church, and the gospel of Jesus spreads throughout the world.

Author: Luke

Jesus Taken Up Into Heaven

Matthias Chosen to Replace Judas

The Holy Spirit Comes at Pentecost

Peter Addresses the Crowd

The Fellowship of the Believers

Peter Heals a Lame Beggar

Peter Speaks to the Onlookers

Peter and John Before the Sanhedrin

The Believers Pray

The Believers Share Their Possessions

Ananias and Sapphira

The Apostles Heal Many

The Apostles Persecuted

The Choosing of the Seven

Stephen Seized

Stephen's Speech to the Sanhedrin

The Stoning of Stephen

The Church Persecuted and Scattered

Philip in Samaria

Simon the Sorcerer

Philip and the Ethiopian

Saul's Conversion

Saul in Damascus and Jerusalem

Aeneas and Dorcas

Cornelius Calls for Peter

Peter's Vision

Peter at Cornelius's House

Peter Explains His Actions

The Church in Antioch

Peter's Miraculous Escape From Prison

Herod's Death

Barnabas and Saul Sent Off

On Cyprus

In Pisidian Antioch

In Iconium
In Lystra and Derbe
The Return to Antioch in Syria
The Council at Jerusalem
The Council's Letter to Gentile Believers
Disagreement Between Paul and Barnabas
Timothy Joins Paul and Silas
Paul's Vision of the Man of Macedonia
Lydia's Conversion in Philippi
Paul and Silas in Prison
In Thessalonica
In Berea
In Athens
In Corinth
Priscilla, Aquila and Apollos
Paul in Ephesus
The Riot in Ephesus
Through Macedonia and Greece
Eutychus Raised From the Dead at Troas
Paul's Farewell to the Ephesian Elders
On to Jerusalem
Paul's Arrival at Jerusalem
Paul Arrested
Paul Speaks to the Crowd
Paul the Roman Citizen
Paul Before the Sanhedrin
The Plot to Kill Paul
Paul Transferred to Caesarea
Paul's Trial Before Felix
Paul's Trial Before Festus
Festus Consults King Agrippa
Paul Before Agrippa
Paul Sails for Rome
The Storm
The Shipwreck
Paul Ashore on Malta
Paul's Arrival at Rome
Paul Preaches at Rome Under Guard

verses

Acts 1:5

For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.

Acts 2:4

And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

Acts 2:6

Now when this was noised abroad, the multitude came together, and were confounded, because that every man heard them speak in his own language.

Acts 2:19

And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

Acts 2:21

And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

Acts 2:38

Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

Acts 3:6

Then Peter said, Silver and gold have I none; but such as I have give I thee: In the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth rise up and walk.

Acts 3:7

And he took him by the right hand, and lifted him up: and immediately his feet and ankle bones received strength.

Acts 3:9

And all the people saw him walking and praising God:

Acts 3:16

And his name through faith in his name hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know: yea, the faith which is by him hath given him this perfect soundness in the presence of you all.

Acts 3:23

And it shall come to pass, that every soul, which will not hear that prophet, shall be destroyed from among the people.

Acts 4:24

And when they heard that, they lifted up their voice to God with one accord, and said, Lord, thou art God, which hast made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and all that in them is:

Acts 4:31

And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness.

Acts 5:29

Then Peter and the other apostles answered and said, We ought to obey God rather than men.

Acts 7:26

And the next day he shewed himself unto them as they strove, and would have set them at one again, saying, Sirs, ye are brethren; why do ye wrong one to another?

Acts 7:27

But he that did his neighbour wrong thrust him away, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge over us?

Acts 7:31

When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, the voice of the LORD came unto him,

Acts 7:35

This Moses whom they refused, saying, Who made thee a ruler and a judge? the same did God send to be a ruler and a deliverer by the hand of the angel which appeared to him in the bush.

Acts 7:41

And they made a calf in those days, and offered sacrifice unto the idol, and rejoiced in the works of their own hands.

Acts 7:49

Heaven is my throne, and earth is my footstool: what house will ye build me? saith the Lord: or what is the place of my rest?

Acts 7:55

But he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,

Acts 7:60

And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep.

Acts 8:15

Who, when they were come down, prayed for them, that they might receive the Holy Ghost:

Acts 8:17

Then laid they their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost.

Acts 8:37

And Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mayest. And he answered and said, I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God.

Acts 9:4

And he fell to the earth, and heard a voice saying unto him, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?

Acts 9:5

And he said, Who art thou, Lord? And the Lord said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest: it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

Acts 9:8

And Saul arose from the earth; and when his eyes were opened, he saw no man: but they led him by the hand, and brought him into Damascus.

Acts 9:16

For I will shew him how great things he must suffer for my name's sake.

Acts 9:27

But Barnabas took him, and brought him to the apostles, and declared unto them how he had seen the Lord in the way, and that he had spoken to him, and how he had preached boldly at Damascus in the name of Jesus.

Acts 9:31

Then had the churches rest throughout all Judaea and Galilee and Samaria, and were edified; and walking in the fear of the Lord, and in the comfort of the Holy Ghost, were multiplied.

Acts 9:40

But Peter put them all forth, and kneeled down, and prayed; and turning him to the body said, Tabitha, arise. And she opened her eyes: and when she saw Peter, she sat up.

Acts 9:41

And he gave her his hand, and lifted her up, and when he had called the saints and widows, presented her alive.

Acts 9:42

And it was known throughout all Joppa; and many believed in the Lord.

Acts 10:36

The word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all:)

Acts 11:15

And as I began to speak, the Holy Ghost fell on them, as on us at the beginning.

Acts 11:16

Then remembered I the word of the Lord, how that he said, John indeed baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost.

Acts 12:6

And when Herod would have brought him forth, the same night Peter was sleeping between two soldiers, bound with two chains: and the keepers before the door kept the prison.

Acts 12:7

And, behold, the angel of the Lord came upon him, and a light shined in the prison: and he smote Peter on the side, and raised him up, saying, Arise up quickly. And his chains fell off from his hands.

Acts 12:17

But he, beckoning unto them with the hand to hold their peace, declared unto them how the Lord had brought him out of the prison. And he said, Go shew these things unto James, and to the brethren. And he departed, and went into another place.

Acts 12:23

And immediately the angel of the Lord smote him, because he gave not God the glory: and he was eaten of worms, and gave up the ghost.

Acts 13:30

But God raised him from the dead:

Acts 13:38

Be it known unto you therefore, men and brethren, that through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins:

Acts 13:48

And when the Gentiles heard this, they were glad, and glorified the word of the Lord: and as many as were ordained to eternal life believed.

Acts 13:52

And the disciples were filled with joy, and with the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15:9

And put no difference between us and them, purifying their hearts by faith.

Acts 15:11

But we believe that through the grace of the LORD Jesus Christ we shall be saved, even as they.

Acts 15:18

Known unto God are all his works from the beginning of the world.

Acts 16:25

And at midnight Paul and Silas prayed, and sang praises unto God: and the prisoners heard them.

Acts 16:31

And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

Acts 16:33

And he took them the same hour of the night, and washed their stripes; and was baptized, he and all his, straightway.

Acts 17:31

Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

Acts 17:24

God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands;

Acts 18:9

Then spake the Lord to Paul in the night by a vision, Be not afraid, but speak, and hold not thy peace:

Acts 18:10

For I am with thee, and no man shall set on thee to hurt thee: for I have much people in this city.

Acts 19:6

And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.

Acts 19:11

And God wrought special miracles by the hands of Paul:

Acts 19:17

And this was known to all the Jews and Greeks also dwelling at Ephesus; and fear fell on them all, and the name of the Lord Jesus was magnified.

Acts 20:35

I have shewed you all things, how that so labouring ye ought to support the weak, and to remember the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said, It is more blessed to give than to receive.

Acts 23:11

And the night following the Lord stood by him, and said, Be of good cheer, Paul: for as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem, so must thou bear witness also at Rome.

Acts 24:15

And have hope toward God, which they themselves also allow, that there shall be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and unjust.

Acts 26:13

At midday, O king, I saw in the way a light from heaven, above the brightness of the sun, shining round about me and them which journeyed with me.

Acts 26:14

And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the Hebrew tongue, Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me? it is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

Acts 26:15

And I said, Who art thou, Lord? And he said, I am Jesus whom thou persecutest.

Acts 26:23

That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

Acts 27:34

Wherefore I pray you to take some meat: for this is for your health: for there shall not an hair fall from the head of any of you.

Acts 27:35

And when he had thus spoken, he took bread, and gave thanks to God in presence of them all: and when he had broken it, he began to eat.

Acts 28:8

And it came to pass, that the father of Publius lay sick of a fever and of a bloody flux: to whom Paul entered in, and prayed, and laid his hands on him, and healed him.

Acts 28:9

So when this was done, others also, which had diseases in the island, came, and were healed:
Verses

Romans – 16 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Romans+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO THE ROMANS

A treatise by St. Paul on the doctrine of justification by Christ.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/romans/>

45. Romans

Paul summarizes how the gospel of Jesus works in a letter to the churches at Rome, where he plans to visit.

Author: Paul

Paul's Longing to Visit Rome

God's Wrath Against Sinful Humanity

God's Righteous Judgment

The Jews and the Law

God's Faithfulness

No One Is Righteous

Righteousness Through Faith

Abraham Justified by Faith

Peace and Hope

Death Through Adam, Life Through Christ

Dead to Sin, Alive in Christ

Slaves to Righteousness

Released From the Law, Bound to Christ

The Law and Sin

Life Through the Spirit

Present Suffering and Future Glory

More Than Conquerors

Paul's Anguish Over Israel

God's Sovereign Choice

Israel's Unbelief

The Remnant of Israel

Ingrafted Branches

All Israel Will Be Saved

Doxology

A Living Sacrifice

Humble Service in the Body of Christ

Love in Action

Submission to Governing Authorities

Love Fulfills the Law

The Day Is Near

The Weak and the Strong

Paul the Minister to the Gentiles

Paul's Plan to Visit Rome

Personal Greetings

Verses

Romans 1:17

For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith: as it is written, The just shall live by faith.

Romans 1:18

For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

Romans 1:20

For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

Romans 1:29

Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

Romans 1:30

Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents,

Romans 1:31

Without understanding, covenantbreakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful:

Romans 1:32

Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them.

Romans 2:6

Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

Romans 2:12

For as many as have sinned without law shall also perish without law: and as many as have sinned in the law shall be judged by the law;

Romans 2:15

Which shew the work of the law written in their hearts, their conscience also bearing witness, and their thoughts the mean while accusing or else excusing one another;)

Romans 2:16

In the day when God shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ according to my gospel.

Romans 3:10

As it is written, There is none righteous, no, not one:

Romans 4:25

Who was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification.

Romans 5:5

And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

Romans 5:11

And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement.

Romans 5:15

But not as the offence, so also is the free gift. For if through the offence of one many be dead, much more the grace of God, and the gift by grace, which is by one man, Jesus Christ, hath abounded unto many.

Romans 5:17

For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.)

Romans 5:21

That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

Romans 6:3

Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death?

Romans 6:8

Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him:

Romans 6:9

Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

Romans 6:22

But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life.

Romans 8:6

For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

Romans 8:8

So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God.

Romans 8:10

And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness.

Romans 8:18

For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Romans 8:31

What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

Romans 8:32

He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things?

Romans 9:33

As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

Romans 10:10

For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

Romans 10:13

For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

Romans 11:32

For God hath concluded them all in unbelief, that he might have mercy upon all.

Romans 11:36

For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things: to whom be glory for ever. Amen.

Romans 12:5

So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another.

Romans 12:10

Be kindly affectioned one to another with brotherly love; in honour preferring one another;

Romans 12:20

Therefore if thine enemy hunger, feed him; if he thirst, give him drink: for in so doing thou shalt heap coals of fire on his head.

Romans 12:21

Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

Romans 13:9

For this, Thou shalt not commit adultery, Thou shalt not kill, Thou shalt not steal, Thou shalt not bear false witness, Thou shalt not covet; and if there be any other commandment, it is briefly comprehended in this saying, namely, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

Romans 14:9

For to this end Christ both died, and rose, and revived, that he might be Lord both of the dead and living.

Romans 14:11

For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

Romans 14:17

For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

1 Corinthians- 16 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Corinthians+1&version=NIV>

FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS

A letter from St. Paul to the Corinthians, correcting errors into which they had fallen.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-corinthians/>

46. 1 Corinthians

Paul writes a disciplinary letter to a fractured church in Corinth, and answers some questions that they've had about how Christians should behave.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving

A Church Divided Over Leaders

Christ Crucified Is God's Power and Wisdom

God's Wisdom Revealed by the Spirit

The Church and Its Leaders

The Nature of True Apostleship

Paul's Appeal and Warning

Dealing With a Case of Incest

Lawsuits Among Believers

Sexual Immorality

Concerning Married Life

Concerning Change of Status

Concerning the Unmarried

Concerning Food Sacrificed to Idols

Paul's Rights as an Apostle

Paul's Use of His Freedom

The Need for Self-Discipline

Warnings From Israel's History

Idol Feasts and the Lord's Supper

The Believer's Freedom

On Covering the Head in Worship

Correcting an Abuse of the Lord's Supper

Concerning Spiritual Gifts

Unity and Diversity in the Body

Love Is Indispensable

Intelligibility in Worship

Good Order in Worship

The Resurrection of Christ

The Resurrection of the Dead

The Resurrection Body

The Collection for the Lord's People

Personal Requests

Final Greetings

verses

1 Corinthians 1:27

But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;

1 Corinthians 1:30

But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption:

1 Corinthians 1:31

That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

1 Corinthians 2:13

Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

1 Corinthians 2:15

But he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man.

1 Corinthians 3:13

Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

1 Corinthians 3:14

If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward.

1 Corinthians 3:17

If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.

1 Corinthians 6:9

Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind,

1 Corinthians 6:10

Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God.

1 Corinthians 6:11

And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

1 Corinthians 6:17

But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

1 Corinthians 6:19

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

1 Corinthians 6:20

For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

1 Corinthians 9:16

For though I preach the gospel, I have nothing to glory of: for necessity is laid upon me; yea, woe is unto me, if I preach not the gospel!

1 Corinthians 9:17

For if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward: but if against my will, a dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me.

1 Corinthians 10:9

Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of them also tempted, and were destroyed of serpents.

1 Corinthians 10:13

There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

1 Corinthians 10:14

Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.

1 Corinthians 10:16

The cup of blessing which we bless, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? The bread which we break, is it not the communion of the body of Christ?

1 Corinthians 10:17

For we being many are one bread, and one body: for we are all partakers of that one bread.

1 Corinthians 10:28

But if any man say unto you, this is offered in sacrifice unto idols, eat not for his sake that shewed it, and for conscience sake: for the earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof:

1 Corinthians 10:31

Whether therefore ye eat, or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God.

1 Corinthians 11:24

And when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me.

1 Corinthians 11:25

After the same manner also he took the cup, when he had supped, saying, this cup is the new testament in my blood: this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me.

1 Corinthians 11:26

For as often as ye eat this bread, and drink this cup, ye do shew the Lord's death till he come.

1 Corinthians 11:27

Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord, unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord.

1 Corinthians 11:30

For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep.

1 Corinthians 12:20

But now are they many members, yet but one body.

1 Corinthians 12:26

And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it.

1 Corinthians 13:13

And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

1 Corinthians 14:1

Follow after charity, and desire spiritual gifts, but rather that ye may prophesy.

1 Corinthians 14:39

Wherefore, brethren, covet to prophesy, and forbid not to speak with tongues.

1 Corinthians 15:4

And that he was buried, and that he rose again the third day according to the scriptures:

1 Corinthians 15:5

And that he was seen of Cephas, then of the twelve:

1 Corinthians 15:6

After that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once; of whom the greater part remain unto this present, but some are fallen asleep.

1 Corinthians 15:13

But if there be no resurrection of the dead, then is Christ not risen:

1 Corinthians 15:14

And if Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain.

1 Corinthians 15:20

But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.

1 Corinthians 15:33

Be not deceived: evil communications corrupt good manners.

1 Corinthians 15:35

But some man will say, How are the dead raised up? and with what body do they come?

1 Corinthians 15:44

It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body.

1 Corinthians 15:50

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption.

1 Corinthians 15:52

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

1 Corinthians 16:14

Let all your things be done with charity.

2 Corinthians - 13 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Corinthians+1&version=NIV>

SECOND EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS

St. Paul confirms his disciples in their faith, and vindicates his own character.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-corinthians/>

47. 2 Corinthians

Paul writes a letter of reconciliation to the church at Corinth, and clears up some concerns that they have.

Author: Paul

Praise to the God of All Comfort

Paul's Change of Plans

Forgiveness for the Offender

Ministers of the New Covenant

The Greater Glory of the New Covenant

Present Weakness and Resurrection Life

Awaiting the New Body

The Ministry of Reconciliation

Paul's Hardships

Warning Against Idolatry

Paul's Joy Over the Church's Repentance

The Collection for the Lord's People

Titus Sent to Receive the Collection

Generosity Encouraged

Paul's Defense of His Ministry

Paul and the False Apostles

Paul Boasts About His Sufferings

Paul's Vision and His Thorn

Paul's Concern for the Corinthians

Final Warnings

Final Greetings

Verses

2 Corinthians 2:10

To whom ye forgive any thing, I forgive also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave it, for your sakes forgave I it in the person of Christ;

2 Corinthians 3:18

But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

2 Corinthians 4:18

While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

2 Corinthians 6:16

And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

2 Corinthians 9:8

And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

2 Corinthians 9:9

(As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness remaineth for ever.

2 Corinthians 9:10

Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;)

2 Corinthians 13:4

For though he was crucified through weakness, yet he liveth by the power of God. For we also are weak in him, but we shall live with him by the power of God toward you.

Galatians – 6 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Galatians+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS

St. Paul maintains that we are justified by faith, and not by rites.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/galatians/>

48. Galatians

Paul hears that the Galatian churches have been lead to think that salvation comes from the law of Moses, and writes a (rather heated) letter telling them where the false teachers have it wrong.

Author: Paul

No Other Gospel

Paul Called by God

Paul Accepted by the Apostles

Paul Opposes Cephas

Faith or Works of the Law

The Law and the Promise

Children of God

Paul's Concern for the Galatians

Hagar and Sarah

Freedom in Christ

Life by the Spirit

Doing Good to All

Not Circumcision but the New Creation

Verses

Galatians 3:10

For as many as are of the works of the law are under the curse: for it is written, Cursed is every one that continueth not in all things which are written in the book of the law to do them.

Galatians 3:11

But that no man is justified by the law in the sight of God, it is evident: for, The just shall live by faith.

Galatians 3:12

And the law is not of faith: but, The man that doeth them shall live in them.

Galatians 3:13

Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written,
Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

Galatians 2:20

I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life
which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave
himself for me.

Galatians 3:28

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female:
for ye are all one in Christ Jesus.

Galatians 3:27

For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

Galatians 5:5

For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith.

Galatians 5:19

Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness,
lasciviousness,

Galatians 5:20

Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies,

Galatians 5:21

Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I
have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of
God.

Galatians 5:22

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,

Galatians 5:23

Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

Ephesians- 6 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Ephesians+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS

A treatise by St. Paul on the power of divine grace.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/ephesians/>

49. Ephesians

Paul writes to the church at Ephesus about how to walk in grace, peace, and love.

Author: Paul

Praise for Spiritual Blessings in Christ

Thanksgiving and Prayer

Made Alive in Christ

Jew and Gentile Reconciled Through Christ

God's Marvelous Plan for the Gentiles

A Prayer for the Ephesians

Unity and Maturity in the Body of Christ

Instructions for Christian Living

Instructions for Christian Households

The Armor of God

Final Greetings

Verses

Ephesians 1:7

In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

Ephesians 2:8

For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

Ephesians 2:10

For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

Ephesians 4:6

One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

Ephesians 4:5

One Lord, one faith, one baptism,

Ephesians 4:32

And be ye kind one to another, tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

Ephesians 5:5

For this ye know, that no whoremonger, nor unclean person, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God.

Ephesians 5:14

Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light.

Ephesians 6:12

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

Philippians – 4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Philippians+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS

St. Paul sets forth the beauty of Christian kindness.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/philippians/>

50. Philippians

An encouraging letter to the church of Philippi from Paul, telling them how to have joy in Christ.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving and Prayer

Paul's Chains Advance the Gospel

Life Worthy of the Gospel

Imitating Christ's Humility

Do Everything Without Grumbling

Timothy and Epaphroditus

No Confidence in the Flesh

Following Paul's Example

Closing Appeal for Steadfastness and Unity

Final Exhortations

Thanks for Their Gifts

Final Greetings

Verses

Philippians 1:21

For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

Philippians 1:22

But if I live in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour: yet what I shall choose I wot not.

Philippians 1:29

For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

Philippians 2:10

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;

Philippians 2:11

And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Philippians 3:20

For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ

Philippians 3:21

Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.

Philippians 4:3

And I intreat thee also, true yokefellow, help those women which laboured with me in the gospel, with Clement also, and with other my fellowlabourers, whose names are in the book of life.

Philippians 4:13

I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

Colossians – 4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Colossians+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO THE COLOSSIANS

St. Paul warns his disciples against errors, and exhorts to certain duties.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/colossians/>

51. Colossians

Paul writes the church at Colossae a letter about who they are in Christ, and how to walk in Christ.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving and Prayer

The Supremacy of the Son of God

Paul's Labor for the Church

Spiritual Fullness in Christ

Freedom From Human Rules

Living as Those Made Alive in Christ

Instructions for Christian Households

Further Instructions

Final Greetings

Verses

Colossians 1:16

For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:

Colossians 1:12

Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:

Colossians 1:13

Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son:

Colossians 1:14

In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

Colossians 1:15

Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:

Colossians 1:17

And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.

Colossians 1:18

And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Colossians 1:22

In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unproveable in his sight:

Colossians 2:5

For though I be absent in the flesh, yet am I with you in the spirit, joying and beholding your order, and the stedfastness of your faith in Christ.

Colossians 2:8

Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

Colossians 3:1

If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

Colossians 3:2

Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

Colossians 3:3

For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Colossians 3:13

Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

Colossians 3:14

And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

Colossians 3:17

And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

1 Thessalonians – 5 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Thessalonians+1&version=NIV>

FIRST EPISTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS

St. Paul exhorts his disciples to continue in the faith and in holy conversation.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-thessalonians/>

52. 1 Thessalonians

Paul has heard a good report on the church at Thessalonica, and encourages them to “excel still more” in faith, hope, and love.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving for the Thessalonians’ Faith

Paul’s Ministry in Thessalonica

Paul’s Longing to See the Thessalonians

Timothy’s Encouraging Report

Living to Please God

Believers Who Have Died

The Day of the Lord

Final Instructions

Verses

1 Thessalonians 4:7

For God hath not called us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.

1 Thessalonians 4:14

For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

1 Thessalonians 4:15

For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

1 Thessalonians 4:16

For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

1 Thessalonians 4:17

Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

1 Thessalonians 5:9

For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ,

1 Thessalonians 5:10

Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

1 Thessalonians 1:9

For they themselves shew of us what manner of entering in we had unto you, and how ye turned to God from idols to serve the living and true God;

1 Thessalonians 1:10

And to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come.

2 Thessalonians – 3 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Thessalonians+1&version=NIV>

SECOND EPISTLE TO THE THESSALONIANS

St. Paul corrects an error concerning the speedy coming of Christ the second time.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-thessalonians/>

53. 2 Thessalonians

Paul instructs the Thessalonians on how to stand firm until the coming of Jesus.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving and Prayer

The Man of Lawlessness

Stand Firm

Request for Prayer

Warning Against Idleness

Final Greetings

Verses

2 Thessalonians 3:2

And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: for all men have not faith.

2 Thessalonians 3:3

But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

1 Timothy – 6 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Timothy+1&version=NIV>

FIRST AND SECOND EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY

St. Paul instructs Timothy in the duty of a pastor, and encourages him in the work of the ministry.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-timothy/>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-timothy/>

54. 1 Timothy

Paul gives his protégé Timothy instruction on how to lead a church with sound teaching and a godly example.

Author: Paul

Timothy Charged to Oppose False Teachers

The Lord's Grace to Paul

The Charge to Timothy Renewed

Instructions on Worship

Qualifications for Overseers and Deacons

Reasons for Paul's Instructions

Widows, Elders and Slaves

False Teachers and the Love of Money

Final Charge to Timothy

Verses

1 Timothy 1:9

Knowing this, that the law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,

1 Timothy 2:5

For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

1 Timothy 4:12

Let no man despise thy youth; but be thou an example of the believers, in word, in conversation, in charity, in spirit, in faith, in purity.

1 Timothy 4:13

Till I come, give attendance to reading, to exhortation, to doctrine.

1 Timothy 6:7

For we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.

1 Timothy 6:10

For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

1 Timothy 6:11

But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

2 Timothy – 4 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Timothy+1&version=NIV>

FIRST AND SECOND EPISTLES TO TIMOTHY

St. Paul instructs Timothy in the duty of a pastor, and encourages him in the work of the ministry.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-timothy/>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-timothy/>

55. 2 Timothy

Paul is nearing the end of his life, and encourages Timothy to continue preaching the word.

Author: Paul

Thanksgiving

Appeal for Loyalty to Paul and the Gospel

Examples of Disloyalty and Loyalty

The Appeal Renewed

Dealing With False Teachers

A Final Charge to Timothy

Personal Remarks

Final Greetings

Verses

2 Timothy 1:8

Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;

2 Timothy 1:9

Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began,

2 Timothy 1:13

Hold fast the form of sound words, which thou hast heard of me, in faith and love which is in Christ Jesus.

2 Timothy 1:14

That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us.

2 Timothy 2:3

Thou therefore endure hardness, as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.

2 Timothy 3:15

And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus.

2 Timothy 4:18

And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

Titus – 3 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Titus+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO TITUS

Epistle to Titus. St. Paul encourages Titus in the performance of his ministerial duties.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/titus/>

56. Titus

Paul advises Titus on how to lead orderly, counter-cultural churches on the island of Crete.

Author: Paul

Appointing Elders Who Love What Is Good

Rebuking Those Who Fail to Do Good

Doing Good for the Sake of the Gospel

Saved in Order to Do Good

Final Remarks

Verses

Titus 3:3

For we ourselves also were sometimes foolish, disobedient, deceived, serving divers lusts and pleasures, living in malice and envy, hateful, and hating one another.

Titus 3:4

But after that the kindness and love of God our Saviour toward man appeared,

Titus 3:5

Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost;

Titus 3:6

Which he shed on us abundantly through Jesus Christ our Saviour;

Titus 3:7

That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs according to the hope of eternal life.

Philemon – 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Philemon+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO PHILEMON

An appeal to a converted master to receive a converted escaped slave with kindness.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/philemon/>

57. Philemon

Paul strongly recommends that Philemon accept his runaway slave as a brother, not a slave.

Author: Philemon

Thanksgiving and Prayer

Paul's Plea for Onesimus

Verses

Philemon 1:6

That the communication of thy faith may become effectual by the acknowledging of every good thing which is in you in Christ Jesus.

Philemon 1:25

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit. Amen.

Hebrews – 13 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Hebrews+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE TO HEBREWS

St. Paul maintains that Christ is the substance of the ceremonial law.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/hebrews/>

58. Hebrews

A letter encouraging Christians to cling to Christ despite persecution, because he is greater.

Author: Nobody knows

God's Final Word: His Son

The Son Superior to Angels

Warning to Pay Attention

Jesus Made Fully Human

Jesus Greater Than Moses

Warning Against Unbelief

A Sabbath-Rest for the People of God

Jesus the Great High Priest

Warning Against Falling Away

The Certainty of God's Promise

Melchizedek the Priest

Jesus Like Melchizedek

The High Priest of a New Covenant

Worship in the Earthly Tabernacle

The Blood of Christ

Christ's Sacrifice Once for All

A Call to Persevere in Faith

Faith in Action

God Disciplines His Children

Warning and Encouragement

The Mountain of Fear and the Mountain of Joy

Concluding Exhortations

Benediction and Final Greetings

Verses

Hebrews

Hebrews 1:4

Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they.

Hebrews 1:5

For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee?
And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?

Hebrews 1:6

And again, when he bringeth in the firstbegotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

Hebrews 1:7

And of the angels he saith, Who maketh his angels spirits, and his ministers a flame of fire.

Hebrews 1:10

And, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the works of thine hands:

Hebrews 2:9

But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man.

Hebrews 2:10

For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

Hebrews 2:12

Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee.

Hebrews 2:13

And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me.

Hebrews 2:14

Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

Hebrews 3:7

Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost saith, To day if ye will hear his voice,

Hebrews 3:8

Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness:

Hebrews 3:9

When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my works forty years.

Hebrews 3:10

Wherefore I was grieved with that generation, and said, They do alway err in their heart; and they have not known my ways.

Hebrews 3:12

Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God.

Hebrews 3:19

So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief.

Hebrews 4:12

For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Hebrews 4:14

Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession.

Hebrews 5:1

For every high priest taken from among men is ordained for men in things pertaining to God, that he may offer both gifts and sacrifices for sins:

Hebrews 6:6

If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.

Hebrews 7:21

(For those priests were made without an oath; but this with an oath by him that said unto him, The Lord sware and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec:)

Hebrews 7:26

For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;

Hebrews 7:27

Who needeth not daily, as those high priests, to offer up sacrifice, first for his own sins, and then for the people's: for this he did once, when he offered up himself.

Hebrews 8:1

Now of the things which we have spoken this is the sum: We have such an high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens;

Hebrews 8:11

And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

Hebrews 8:12

For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.

Hebrews 9:15

And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

Hebrews 9:19

For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people,

Hebrews 9:20

Saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you.

Hebrews 9:22

And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

Hebrews 9:28

So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

Hebrews 10:9

Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

Hebrews 10:10

By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Hebrews 10:11

And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins:

Hebrews 10:12

But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God;

Hebrews 10:13

From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool.

Hebrews 10:14

For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified.

Hebrews 10:15

Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before,

Hebrews 10:19

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Hebrews 10:34

For ye had compassion of me in my bonds, and took joyfully the spoiling of your goods, knowing in yourselves that ye have in heaven a better and an enduring substance.

Hebrews 10:36

For ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

Hebrews 10:38

Now the just shall live by faith: but if any man draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him.

Hebrews 11:6

But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

Hebrews 12:2

Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

Hebrews 12:26

Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Hebrews 13:5

Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Hebrews 13:7

Remember them which have the rule over you, who have spoken unto you the word of God: whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation.

Hebrews 13:8

Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

Hebrews 13:12

Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people with his own blood, suffered without the gate.

Hebrews 13:15

By him therefore let us offer the sacrifice of praise to God continually, that is, the fruit of our lips giving thanks to his name.

Hebrews 13:21

Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

James – 5 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=James+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE OF JAMES

A treatise on the efficacy of faith united with good works.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/james/>

59. James

A letter telling Christians to live in ways that demonstrate their faith in action.

Author: James (likely the brother of Jesus)

Trials and Temptations

Listening and Doing

Favoritism Forbidden

Faith and Deeds

Taming the Tongue

Two Kinds of Wisdom

Submit Yourselves to God

Boasting About Tomorrow

Warning to Rich Oppressors

Patience in Suffering

The Prayer of Faith

Verses

James 1:4

But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

James 1:14

But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed.

James 1:15

Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

James 1:17

Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

James 1:23

For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass:

James 1:24

For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was.

James 2:8

If ye fulfil the royal law according to the scripture, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself, ye do well:

James 2:10

For whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet offend in one point, he is guilty of all.

James 2:26

For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also.

James 4:6

But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

James 4:10

Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

James 4:11

Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge.

James 4:12

There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

James 5:20

Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins.

1 Peter - 5 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20Peter+1&version=NIV>

FIRST AND SECOND EPISTLES OF PETER

Exhortations to a Christian life, with various warnings and predictions.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-peter/>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-peter/>

60. 1 Peter

Peter writes to Christians who are being persecuted, encouraging them to testify to the truth and live accordingly.

Author: Peter

Praise to God for a Living Hope

Be Holy

The Living Stone and a Chosen People

Living Godly Lives in a Pagan Society

Suffering for Doing Good

Living for God

Suffering for Being a Christian

To the Elders and the Flock

Final Greetings

Verses

1 Peter 1:8

Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

1 Peter 1:12

Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into.

1 Peter 1:16

Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

1 Peter 2:21

For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

1 Peter 2:22

Who did no sin, neither was guile found in his mouth:

1 Peter 2:23

Who, when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously:

1 Peter 3:15

But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

1 Peter 3:17

For it is better, if the will of God be so, that ye suffer for well doing, than for evil doing.

1 Peter 3:18

For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

1 Peter 4:1

Forasmuch then as Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves likewise with the same mind: for he that hath suffered in the flesh hath ceased from sin;

1 Peter 5:8

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

2 Peter – 3 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20Peter+1&version=NIV>

FIRST AND SECOND EPISTLES OF PETER

Exhortations to a Christian life, with various warnings and predictions.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-peter/>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-peter/>

61. 2 Peter

Peter writes a letter reminding Christians about the truth of Jesus, and warning them that false teachers will come.

Author: Peter

Confirming One's Calling and Election

Prophecy of Scripture

False Teachers and Their Destruction

The Day of the Lord

Verses

2 Peter 3:7

But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

2 Peter 3:8

But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

2 Peter 3:9

The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

1 John – 5 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=1%20John+1&version=NIV>

FIRST EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN

Respecting the person of our Lord, and an exhortation to Christian love and conduct.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/1-john/>

62. 1 John

John writes a letter to Christians about keeping Jesus' commands, loving one another, and important things they should know.

Author: John

The Incarnation of the Word of Life

Light and Darkness, Sin and Forgiveness

Love and Hatred for Fellow Believers

Reasons for Writing

On Not Loving the World

Warnings Against Denying the Son

God's Children and Sin

More on Love and Hatred

On Denying the Incarnation

God's Love and Ours

Faith in the Incarnate Son of God

Concluding Affirmations

Verses

1 John 1:6

If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth:

1 John 1:7

But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

1 John 1:8

If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

1 John 1:9

If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

1 John 1:10

If we say that we have not sinned, we make him a liar, and his word is not in us.

1 John 2:4

He that saith, I know him, and keepeth not his commandments, is a liar, and the truth is not in him.

1 John 2:5

But whoso keepeth his word, in him verily is the love of God perfected: hereby know we that we are in him.

1 John 2:15

Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

1 John 2:16

For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

1 John 3:5

And ye know that he was manifested to take away our sins; and in him is no sin.

1 John 3:23

And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment.

1 John 4:3

And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

1 John 4:7

Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

1 John 4:8

He that loveth not knoweth not God; for God is love.

1 John 5:1

Whosoever believeth that Jesus is the Christ is born of God: and every one that loveth him that begat loveth him also that is begotten of him.

1 John 5:7

For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.

1 John 5:8

And there are three that bear witness in earth, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one.

1 John 5:12

He that hath the Son hath life; and he that hath not the Son of God hath not life.

2 John- 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=2%20John+1&version=NIV>

SECOND EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN

St. John warns a converted lady against false teachers.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/2-john/>

63. 2 John

A very brief letter about walking in truth, love, and obedience.

Author: John

Verse

2 John 1:9

Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.

3 John – 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=3%20John+1&version=NIV>

THIRD EPISTLE OF ST. JOHN

A letter to Gaius, praising him for his hospitality.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/3-john/>

64. 3 John

An even shorter letter about Christian fellowship.

Author: John

verse

3 John 1:11

Beloved, follow not that which is evil, but that which is good. He that doeth good is of God: but he that doeth evil hath not seen God.

Jude – 1 chapter

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Jude+1&version=NIV>

EPISTLE OF ST. JUDE

Warnings against deceivers.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/jude/>

65. Jude

A letter encouraging Christians to content for the faith, even though ungodly persons have crept in unnoticed.

Author: Jude

The Sin and Doom of Ungodly People

A Call to Persevere

Doxology

verses

Jude 1:15

To execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against him.

Jude 1:16

These are murmurers, complainers, walking after their own lusts; and their mouth speaketh great swelling words, having men's persons in admiration because of advantage.

Jude 1:17

But, beloved, remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ;

Jude 1:18

How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

Jude 1:19

These be they who separate themselves, sensual, having not the Spirit.

Revelation- 22 chapters

<https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Revelation+1&version=NIV>

THE REVELATION

The future of the Church foretold.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/study/parallel/paral15.cfm>

<http://overviewbible.com/revelation/>

66. Revelation

John sees visions of things that have been, things that are, and things that are yet to come.

Author: John

Prologue

Greetings and Doxology

John's Vision of Christ

To the Church in Ephesus

To the Church in Smyrna

To the Church in Pergamum

To the Church in Thyatira

To the Church in Sardis

To the Church in Philadelphia

To the Church in Laodicea

The Throne in Heaven

The Scroll and the Lamb

The Seals

144,000 Sealed

The Great Multitude in White Robes

The Seventh Seal and the Golden Censer

The Trumpets

The Angel and the Little Scroll

The Two Witnesses

The Seventh Trumpet

The Woman and the Dragon

The Beast out of the Sea

The Beast out of the Earth

The Lamb and the 144,000

The Three Angels

Harvesting the Earth and Trampling the Winepress

Seven Angels With Seven Plagues

The Seven Bowls of God's Wrath

Babylon, the Prostitute on the Beast

Lament Over Fallen Babylon

Warning to Escape Babylon's Judgment

Threefold Woe Over Babylon's Fall

The Finality of Babylon's Doom

Threefold Hallelujah Over Babylon's Fall

The Heavenly Warrior Defeats the Beast

The Thousand Years
The Judgment of Satan
The Judgment of the Dead
A New Heaven and a New Earth
The New Jerusalem, the Bride of the Lamb
Eden Restored
John and the Angel
Epilogue: Invitation and Warning

verses

Revelation 1:8

I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

Revelation 2:5

Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

Revelation 2:7

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

Revelation 2:11

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

Revelation 2:16

Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Revelation 3:5

He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

Revelation 4:7

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

Revelation 4:8

And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, LORD God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Revelation 4:11

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 7:10

And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

Revelation 7:12

Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

Revelation 7:16

They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.

Revelation 7:17

For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Revelation 8:2

And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

Revelation 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

Revelation 8:13

And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Revelation 10:6

And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

Revelation 11:10

And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt on the earth.

Revelation 11:17

Saying, We give thee thanks, O LORD God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

Revelation 11:18

And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

Revelation 11:19

And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

Revelation 12:9

And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

Revelation 12:10

And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

Revelation 12:12

Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

Revelation 13:5

And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

Revelation 13:6

And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

Revelation 14:7

Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

Revelation 14:9

And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

Revelation 14:10

The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Revelation 14:11

And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

Revelation 15:8

And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.

Revelation 16:15

Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

Revelation 17:5

And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

Revelation 17:8

The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

Revelation 17:9

And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

Revelation 17:10

And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Revelation 17:12

And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

Revelation 17:14

These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

Revelation 17:16

And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

Revelation 17:17

For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

Revelation 19:1

And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:

Revelation 19:2

For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

Revelation 19:4

And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

Revelation 19:5

And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.

Revelation 19:11

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

Revelation 19:16

And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

Revelation 20:4

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

Revelation 20:7

And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison,

Revelation 20:10

And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

Revelation 20:12

And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

Revelation 20:13

And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works.

Revelation 20:15

And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 21:4

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

Revelation 21:5

And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Revelation 21:6

And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

Revelation 21:7

He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.

Revelation 21:8

But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Revelation 21:27

And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

Revelation 22:9

Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

Revelation 22:11

He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

Revelation 22:12

And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Revelation 22:14

Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

Revelation 22:16

I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

Revelation 22:18

For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:

Revelation 22:19

And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

Revelation 22:20

He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.

Revelation 22:21

The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.